



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

30224 f. 105

JOSEPH GUY'S
SCHOOL EXPOSITOR,

OR,

THE LEARNER'S
NEW SPELLING ASSISTANT;

IN WHICH THE SPELLING AND MEANINGS OF NUMEROUS WORDS
HAVE UNDERGONE A THOROUGH REVISION;

AND MANY NEW ONES HAVE BEEN ADDED,
ADAPTED TO THE PRESENT TIME.

BY

JOSEPH GUY, JUN.,

OF MAGDALEN HALL, OXFORD; AUTHOR OF NUMEROUS POPULAR
EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

New Edition, Improved.

LONDON:
GEORGE ROUTLEDGE AND CO.
AND 18, BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

1856.



LONDON: PRINTED BY WOODFALL AND KINDER,
ANGEL COURT, SKINNER STREET.

PREFACE.

AN Expositor is indispensable for every learner who has gone through the Spelling Book ; and accordingly the present one is adapted to the wants of the age by the introduction of many words and phrases that abound in modern works both of science and art, the knowledge of which should be rendered familiar to the rising generation.

Many new words, as well as foreign phrases, have been introduced into this work that are to be met with in modern publications commonly read by youth, but which were hardly known when Knowles, and perhaps others, half a century ago, wrote their Expositors ; hence something more in correspondence with the literature of the present day would seem to be desirable.

As the admirable Dictionary of Dr. Noah Webster includes everything of value and importance to be derived from our earlier lexicographers, with the addition of more recent matter, that work has been carefully consulted, particularly as to the more modern information which it affords. Nor can the Editor withhold his admiration of a work so complete, so correct, and so unique. For schools, however, the cheap edition of Walker's Pronouncing Dictionary, critically revised, enlarged, and amended, by Dr. Nuttall, is admirably adapted for the use and consultation of youth.

2, Hollis Place, Haverstock Hill, London.

October, 1855.

The Letters and Marks explained which occur in the following pages.

s. stands for substantive, *a.* for adjective, *v.* for verb, *pro.* for pronoun, *ad.* for adverb, *prep.* for preposition, *conj.* for conjunction, *part.* for participle, *intj.* for interjection, *pr.* for pronounced.

Note.—The letters put in italics are not to be sounded ; as, *wrap*.

ʃg. The *g* must have the sound of *j*; as, pa'*ʃ*ge, hed'*ʃ*ge, lar'*ʃ*ge.

ʒs. The *s* preceded by *z* must be sounded as *z*; as, noi^ʒse, new^ʒs.

ç. The *c* with this mark under it sounds like *s*; as in the words thrice, branch, choice.

ch^k. Here, the *ch* must be sounded as *k*; as, ar'-ch^ki-tect, ch^kol-er.

â. The circumflex over *a*, requires that letter to be sounded long, as if written *au*; as, bâld, tâll.

These marks, however, will be used only where there may seem to be a difficulty as to the proper pronunciation of particular words; as too pedantic a display of them would only tend to puzzle the learner.

THE LEARNER'S

NEW SPELLING ASSISTANT.

FIRST PART.

WORDS OF ONE SYLLABLE.

Ache (pr. ake); <i>s. a continued pain</i>	Bay, <i>s. a road for ships; v. to bark at</i>
Act, <i>v. to do, perform, imitate</i>	Beak, <i>s. a bird's bill</i>
Add, <i>v. to join or put to</i>	Beam, <i>s. a ray of light</i>
Age, <i>s. any space of time; 100 years</i>	Beast, <i>s. an irrational animal</i>
Aid, <i>s. help, support</i>	Bed, <i>s. a place to lie upon</i>
Aim, <i>s. an intention, a design</i>	Beef, <i>s. the flesh of a cow or an ox</i>
Apt, <i>s. ready, quick</i>	Beg, <i>v. to ask alms</i>
Arms, <i>s. weapons</i>	Bench, <i>s. a seat; a seat of justice</i>
Ay, <i>ad. yes</i>	Bet, <i>s. a wager</i>
Aye, <i>ad. always, to eternity, for ever</i>	Bile, <i>s. the gall; anger</i>
Babe, <i>s. an infant</i>	Bland, <i>a. soft, mild</i>
Back, <i>v. to encourage, to assist</i>	Blank, <i>s. an empty space</i>
Bad, <i>a. ill, vicious</i>	Blast, <i>v. to injure, to wither</i>
Badge, <i>s. a distinguishing mark</i>	Blaze, <i>s. a flame</i>
Balk (pr. bawk), <i>v. to disappoint</i>	Bleak, <i>a. cold, exposed</i>
Balm, <i>s. an herb</i>	Blear, <i>a. watery, dim</i>
Ban, <i>s. a public notice, a curse</i>	Blend, <i>v. to mingle</i>
Band, <i>s. a company</i>	Bless, <i>v. to make happy</i>
Bane, <i>s. a poison, ruin</i>	Blight, <i>v. to mildew, to blast</i>
Barb, <i>v. to put armour on a horse</i>	Bliss, <i>s. the highest happiness</i>
Bask, <i>v. to lie in the sun</i>	Blithe, <i>a. gay, lively</i>
Batch, <i>s. a number made at one time</i>	Bloat, <i>v. to swell</i>
Bate, <i>v. to lower the price</i>	Block, <i>v. to stop up</i>
Bay, <i>a. a colour inclining to chestnut</i>	Bloom, <i>v. to produce blossoms</i>
	Board, <i>s. lodging and diet</i>
	Bomb, <i>s. an iron shell filled with gunpowder</i>

- Boom, *v. to rush with violence*
 Boon, *s. a gift, a favour*
 Boss, *s. a stud, a kind of button*
 Bound, *v. to limit, to leap*
 Brace, *s. a couple*
 Brag, *v. to boast*
 Braid, *v. to weave together*
 Brain, *s. of the head*
 Brake, *s. a thicket of brambles*
 Brawl, *s. a noisy quarrel*
 Bribe, *v. to pervert the judgment*
 Bridge, *s. a passage over water, &c.*
 Brief, *s. a concise written statement*
 Brine, *s. salt pickle; the sea*
 Brogue, *s. corrupt dialect*
 Brook, *s. a rivulet*
 Brow, *s. the forehead*
 Browse, *v. to eat branches or shrubs*
 Bruise, *v. to crush; to hurt the flesh*
 Bulb, *s. a round root*
 Bust, *s. a half statue*
 Butt, *v. to strike with the head*
 Cake, *s. a kind of sweet bread*
 Calm, *s. repose, stillness*
 Calx, *s. powder made from burnt lime*
 Camp, *s. tents arranged for soldiers*
 Can, *v. to be able; s. a cup*
 Cant, *s. wheedling*
 Cape, *s. a head-land*
 Car, *s. a cart, a chariot of war*
 Care, *s. concern, charge*
 Carle, *s. a rude man, a churl*
 Carp, *v. to censure; s. a fish*
 Cash, *s. money, ready money*
 Catch, *v. to stop, to seize*
 Cates (pr. kates), *s. viands, food*
 Cave, *s. a den, a hollow place*
 Caught, *part. seized*
 Caw, *v. to cry as the rook*
 Cede, *v. to yield, to give up*
 Cess, *s. a tax*
 Chafe, *v. to fret*
 Chaff, *s. the husks of corn*
 Chain, *s. a line of links*
 Chair, *s. a moveable seat*
 Chaise, *s. a carriage*
 Chalk, *s. a white earth*
 Champ, *v. to bite, devour*
 Chance, *s. fortune, accident*
 Chant, *s. song, melody*
 Chap, *v. to divide, to open*
 Char, *s. a fish*
 Char, *v. to work at others' houses by the day*
 Charge, *v. to accuse, to attack*
 Charm, *v. to bewitch, to delight*
 Chart, *s. a map of coasts*
 Chasm (pr. kazm), *s. a wide opening, a cleft*
 Chase, *s. a hunting ground*
 Cheap, *s. to be had at a low rate*
 Cheat, *v. to impose upon*
 Check, *v. to repress, curb*
 Cheer, *v. to encourage*
 Chess, *s. a well-known game*
 Chest, *s. a box of wood; the breast*
 Chick, *s. the young of hens*
 Child, *s. an infant*
 Chime, *s. of bells, agreement*
 Chirp, *v. as birds*
 Chough (pr. chuff), *s. a bird which frequents the rocks by the sea*
 Chub, *s. a river fish*
 Chuck, *s. the voice of a hen; a kind word*
 Church, *s. a place for worship*
 Churl, *s. a rustic, a rude man*
 Churn, *v. to make butter*
 Chyle (pr. kyle), *s. white juice of the stomach*
 Clack, *s. the noise of a mill*
 Clank, *s. a loud, sharp noise*
 Clay, *s. common earth*
 Clean, *s. free from dirt*
 Cleft, *s. a crack*
 Clench, or Clinch, *v. to hold fast*
 Cliff, or clift, *s. a steep rock*
 Clip, *v. to cut short*
 Cloak, *s. the outer garment*
 Clock, *s. an instrument to show time*
 Cloth, *s. linen or woollen woven*

Clothe, *v. to cover with dress*
 Coach, *s. a carriage of pleasure*
 Coal, *s. a mineral used for firing*
 Code, *s. a book of laws*
 Cog, *s. tooth of a wheel*
 Coil, *v. to roll up a rope*
 Coin, *s. money legally stamped*
 Coke, *s. a cinder made from pit-coal*
 Comb, *s. an instrument for the hair*
 Conch (pr. conk), *s. a shell, a sea shell*
 Cook, *s. dresser of victuals*
 Coomb, *s. a corn measure*
 Coop, *s. a cage for poultry*
 Core, *s. the heart or inner part of anything*
 Course, *s. a race ground*
 Court, *s. the residence of a prince*
 Cowl, *s. a monk's hood*
 Crank, *s. the end of an iron axis*
 Cratch, *s. a frame for hay*
 Cream, *s. the oily part of milk*
 Crease, *s. the mark made by folding*
 Creed, *s. a confession of faith, a belief*
 Cress, *s. an herb*
 Crick, *s. a stiffness in the neck*
 Crisp, *s. curled, brittle*
 Croft, *s. a small close or enclosed field near a house*
 Crumb, *s. the soft part of bread*
 Czar, *s. the title of the emperor of Russia*
 Dale, *s. a low place between hills*
 Dame, *s. a lady; a mistress of a family*
 Dare, *v. to challenge*
 Dart, *v. to throw or spring suddenly*
 Date, *s. the time any event happens*
 Daub, *v. to smear*
 Dawn, *s. break of day*
 Deal, *v. to give each his due*

Dearth, *s. great scarcity*
 Debt, *s. that which is owing*
 Deck, *v. to dress out*
 Deed, *s. an action*
 Deem, *v. to judge, be of opinion*
 Dell, *s. a shady covert*
 Delve, *v. to dig*
 Den, *s. a cavern*
 Die, *s. a small cube, a stamp*
 Dike, *s. a ditch, a bank*
 Din, *s. a loud, continued noise*
 Dint, *s. a mark, a blow, force*
 Dirge, *s. a mournful ditty*
 Disk, *s. the face of the sun, moon, &c.*
 Dive, *v. to plunge into water*
 Dock, *s. a ship-builder's yard*
 Doff, *v. to strip, put off*
 Dole, *v. to grieve, distribute alms*
 Dolt, *s. a heavy, stupid fellow*
 Doom, *v. to destine, condemn*
 Dote, *v. to grow silly; love to excess*
 Down, *s. the softest feathers*
 Drain, *v. to empty or clear of liquor*
 Dram, *s. a glass of spirituous liquor*
 Dread, *s. awe, great fear*
 Drear, *s. dismal, gloomy*
 Dredge, *s. an oyster-net*
 Dregs, *s. the worthless part, sediment*
 Drengh, *v. to soak*
 Drift, *v. to drive together in heaps*
 Drill, *v. to teach soldiers their exercise*
 Drone, *s. a bee that makes no honey, an idler*
 Dross, *s. the worthless part, rust*
 Drought, *thirst, dry weather*
 Drove, *s. a crowd of animals together*
 Drud'ge, *v. to labour in mean offices*
 Drug, *s. a substance used in medicine*
 Dub, *v. to confer a title*

Duct, *s. a channel or passage*
 Due, *s. a right*
 Dupe, *s. one easily cheated or duped*
 Dwarf, *s. any person below the usual size*

Earl, *s. a title of nobility*
 Earn, *v. to gain*
 Earth, *s. the world, mould*
 East, *s. where the sun rises*
 Ease, *s. freedom from pain*
 Ebb, *v. to flow back into the sea*
 Elf, *s. a fairy, an evil spirit*
 Ere, *ad. before*
 Err, *v. to mistake*
 Eye, *s. the organ of sight*
 Ewe (pr. yu), *s. a female sheep*

Face, *s. the countenance, visage*
 Fact, *s. reality*
 Fag, *v. to labour hard*
 Fail, *v. to miss, to neglect*
 Fain, *ad. gladly; a. glad*
 Faith, *s. trust, belief*
 Fame, *s. celebrity, public praise*
 Fane, *s. a temple, a weathercock*
 Fang, *s. long tusk, a talon*
 Farce, *s. a mock comedy*
 Fare, *s. provisions, the charge for a journey*
 Fast, *v. to abstain from food*
 Fate, *s. destiny, death*
 Fawn, *v. to flatter meanly*
 Fee, *s. payment for services*
 Feign, *v. to pretend, dissemble*
 Fell, *v. to knock down*
 Felt, *s. stuff used in making hats*
 Fen, *s. a bog, wet land*
 Fence, *v. to enclose*
 Feud, *s. a quarrel*
 Fiend, *s. a devil*
 Fierce, *a. furious, savage*
 Filch, *v. to steal*
 File, *s. a rank of soldiers*
 Film, *s. a thin skin*
 Fin, *s. the wing of a fish*
 Fine, *s. a forfeit*
 Firm, *a. steady, solid*

Flag, *v. to grow weak and spiritless*
 Flag, *s. an ensign or colours*
 Flail, *s. a threshing instrument*
 Flake, *s. hanging loosely together, as a flock of wool*
 Flank, *s. the side*
 Flare, *s. a momentary glaring light*
 Flask, *s. a powder horn, a kind of bottle*
 Flaunt, *v. to give one's self airs*
 Flaw, *s. a defect, a crack*
 Flay, *v. to strip off the skin*
 Flat, *a. even, smooth*
 Fleece, *s. the wool of one sheep*
 Fledge, *v. to furnish with wings*
 Fleet, *a. swift*
 Flinch, *v. to shrink from pain*
 Flint, *s. a kind of hard stone*
 Flirt, *v. to jeer, flatter; s. a coquette*
 Flit, *v. to flutter, to fly away*
 Float, *v. to swim, not to sink*
 Flock, *s. a company of sheep or birds*
 Flounce, *v. to turn about hastily*
 Flue, *s. a passage for smoke*
 Flush, *v. to redden suddenly*
 Flux, *s. the act of flowing*
 Foam, *v. to froth*
 Foe, *s. an enemy*
 Foil, *v. to defeat*
 Foist, *v. to insert fraudulently*
 Font, *s. the vessel for baptismal water*
 Fop, *s. a coxcomb*
 Force, *s. strength, power*
 Ford, *s. a shallow part of a stream*
 Forge, *s. a furnace for making metals malleable*
 Form, *s. ceremony, a bench, a seat*
 Foss, *s. a moat or ditch*
 Fount, *s. a spring of water*
 Frame, *v. to form, to plan*
 Frank, *a. liberal, open-hearted*
 Fraud, *s. cheating, deceit*
 Fraught, *part. laden*

Fray, *s. a quarrel, broil, combat*
 Freak, *s. a whim, sudden fancy*
 Freight, *v. to load with goods*
 Frisk, *v. to skip about*
 Frith, *s. a narrow passage of the sea*

Fry, *s. a swarm of little fishes*
 Full, *v. to cleanse cloth in a mill*
 Fume, *v. to be in a rage, to smoke*
 Fund, *s. a stock of money, abundance*

Furl, *v. to contract, draw up*
 Fuse, *v. to melt*
 Fuss, *s. tumult, bustle*

Gag, *v. to stop the mouth*
 Gage, *s. a measure, a pledge*
 Gale, *s. a strong wind*
 Gáll, *v. to rub off the skin, vex*
 Game, *s. sport of any kind*
 Gang, *s. a number herding together*
 Gap, *s. an opening, a breach*
 Garb, *s. dress*
 Gas, *s. an elastic æriform fluid*
 Gash, *s. a deep, long cut*
 Gasp, *v. to pant for breath*
 Gauge, *v. to measure the contents of a cask*

Gaunt, *s. lean, slender*
 Gaze, *v. to look earnestly*
 Gear, *s. dress, harness, furniture*
 Gem, *s. a precious stone*
 Germ, *s. a seed-bud, origin*
 Ghost, *s. the soul of man, a spirit*
 Gibe, *s. a sneer, scoff, reproach*
 Gill, *s. of a fish*
 Gin, *s. a trap*

Gird, *v. to bind round*
 Glade, *s. a lawn or opening in a wood*

Glance, *v. to take a quick view*
 Glaze, *v. to cover with glass*
 Gleam, *s. a stream of light*
 Glean, *v. to gather after reapers*
 Glebe, *s. a church estate, turf*
 Glee, *s. merriment, a song in which many join*
 Glen, *s. a valley, a dale*

Glide, *v. to pass gently*
 Globe, *s. a ball or sphere, a round body*

Gloom, *s. darkness, cloudiness*
 Gloss, *v. to make smooth and shining*

Glow, *v. to be heated*
 Glut, *v. to gorge, cloy*
 Goad, *v. to prick, to incite*

Grace, *v. to dignify, adorn*
 Grade, *s. rank, degree, a step*
 Graft, *v. to insert a shoot of one tree into the stock of another*

Grain, *s. all kinds of corn, a small particle*

Grains, *s. the husks of malt exhausted in brewing*
 Grange, *s. a farm with the buildings, &c.*

Grant, *v. to bestow, to admit*
 Grasp, *v. to seize, hold fast in the hand*

Grave, *v. to carve, engrave*
 Graze, *v. to feed on grass, touch lightly*

Grill, *v. to broil on a gridiron*
 Grim, *s. ugly, horrible*
 Gripe, *v. to squeeze, grasp*

Grist, *s. corn to be ground*
 Grit, *s. sand, the coarse part of meal*
 Groât, *s. four-pence*

Groove, *s. a long hollow, cut with a tool*

Grope, *v. to feel or search in the dark*
 Gross, *s. twelve dozen, the bulk*
 Grove, *s. a shady walk among trees*

Group (pr. groop), *s. a crowd, a cluster*

Grudge, *v. to envy, ill-will*
 Guard, *v. to watch, to keep safe*
 Guess, *v. to conjecture*

Guide, *v. to lead, direct*
 Guile, *s. cunning, deceit*
 Gulf, *s. a large bay*

Gulp, *v. to swallow eagerly*
 Gush, *v. to flow or rush with violence*
 Gust, *s. a sudden blast of wind*

Gull, *s. a sea-bird*
 Gum, *s. the viscous juice of trees*
 Gun, *s. a cannon, a musket*
 Hack, *v. to cut irregularly, chop*
 Hag, *s. a witch, an ugly old woman*
 Hail, *s. frozen rain*
 Hält, *v. to stop in a march, limp*
 Harp, *s. a lyre, a constellation*
 Harsh, *s. austere, rough*
 Hatch, *v. to produce young*
 Haul, *v. to drag, pull about*
 Hawk, *s. a bird of prey*
 Haze, *s. a thick fog*
 Head, *s. chief, the top*
 Health, *s. freedom from sickness*
 Heave, *v. to pant, raise*
 Height, *s. space upwards*
 Heed, *v. to mind, attend to*
 Hemp, *s. a plant of which ropes are made*
 Hence, *ad. from this place or cause*
 Herbs, *s. small plants whose stalks are soft*
 High, *s. tall, lofty*
 Hilt, *s. the handle of a sword*
 Hoar, *s. grey with age*
 Hoard, *v. to lay up secretly, to amass*
 Hod, *s. a bricklayer's trough*
 Hoist, *v. to raise up*
 Hoof, *s. the horny part of a horse's foot*
 Hook, *s. a bent piece of iron*
 Hoot, *v. to shout; s. a shout of contempt*
 Horde, *s. a clan, a wandering crew*
 Ho^{se}, *s. stockings*
 Host, *s. the master of an inn*
 Huff, *s. a swell of sudden anger*
 Hudge, *s. very large*
 Hulk or Hull, *s. the body of a ship*
 Hull, *s. the shell or husk*
 Hunt, *v. to chase wild animals*
 Hut, *s. a poor cottage, a hovel*
 Hutch, *s. a rabbit box, a corn chest*
 Hyp, *v. to make melancholy*

Hurt, *v. to injure*
 Hymn, *s. a divine song*
 Ice, *s. frozen water*
 Ile or Aisle (pr. ile), *s. a walk or alley in a church*
 Ink, *s. the liquid with which we write*
 Inn, *s. a house of entertainment for travellers*
 Inch, *s. a measure*
 Ire, *s. anger, passionate hatred*
 Jade, *v. to weary, harass*
 Jamb, *s. a post of a door*
 Jar, *v. to dispute, to clash*
 Jaunt, *s. a short excursion*
 Jeer, *v. to deride*
 Jet, *s. a black fossil, a spout of water*
 Jilt, *v. to deceive, to trick*
 Joint, *v. to divide a joint*
 Jolt, *v. to shake*
 Joist, *s. one of the smaller beams of a floor*
 Joust, *s. a mock fight*
 Judge, *v. to discern, pass sentence*
 Just, *s. upright, honest*
 Jut, *v. to extend beyond the main body*
 Keel, *s. the bottom of a ship*
 Keen, *s. sharp, eager*
 Keg, *s. a small barrel*
 Ken, *s. view*
 Kiln, *s. a stove for drying in*
 Kin, *s. the same kind, kindred*
 Kine, *s. cows*
 Knack, *s. dexterity, readiness*
 Knap, *v. to break asunder*
 Knave, *s. a false, dishonest fellow*
 Lag, *v. to linger, move slowly*
 Lake, *s. water surrounded by land*
 Lamb, *s. the young of a sheep*
 Lamp, *s. a light made with oil*
 Lance, *s. a long spear*
 Lance, *v. to pierce, let blood*

- Land, *s. a country, earth, ground*
 Lank, *a. loose, not plump*
 Lapse, *s. a small error*
 Lath, *s. a narrow, thin slip of wood*
 Lathe, *s. a machine for turning wood*
 Laud, *v. to extol*
 Laugh, *v. the noise which mirth excites*
 Launch, *v. to put to sea*
 Lave, *v. to wash, bathe*
 Law, *s. a decree, rule of action*
 Lawn, *s. fine linen, an open space*
 Lay, *s. a song; a. not clerical*
 Lea, *s. a meadow*
 League (pr. leeg), *s. a confederacy*
 Lull, *v. to put to rest, to quiet*
 Lurk, *v. to lie hid*
 Mace, *s. ensign of authority, a spice*
 Maim, *v. to disable, cripple*
 Main, *s. the ocean; also the continent as distinguished from an isle*
 Mallet, *s. a large mallet*
 Malt, *s. barley steeped in water, fermented, and dried*
 Man, *s. a human being, a male*
 Map, *s. a delineation of countries*
 Mar, *v. to spoil, injure*
 Marl, *s. a kind of earth*
 Mart, *s. a place of sale*
 Mash, *v. to bruise, mix*
 Mask, *s. a cover to conceal the face*
 Mass, *s. a large quantity, the bulk*
 Mast, *s. part of a ship*
 Mate, *v. to match, marry*
 Meek, *a. mild, humble*
 Mesh, *s. the space between the threads of a net*
 Mess, *s. a portion of food*
 Mew's, *s. buildings for horses and carriages*
 Milch, *a. giving milk*
 Mild, *a. gentle, clement*
 Mill, *s. an engine to grind corn, &c.*
 Mime, *s. a buffoon*
 Mince, *v. to chop into small pieces*
 Mind, *s. the intelligent faculty*
 Mine, *s. a place whence minerals are dug*
 Mint, *v. to coin*
 Minx, *s. a pert, young girl*
 Mire, *s. mud, dirt*
 Mirth, *s. merriment*
 Mob, *s. a crowd, a rabble*
 Mode, *s. method, fashion*
 Monk, *s. a man who lives in a monastery*
 Mood, *s. temper of mind*
 Moor, *v. to fasten by anchors*
 Moor, *s. an African, a heath*
 Mosque (pr. Mosk), *s. a Mohammedan temple*
 Mote, *s. a small particle*
 Moul, *v. to shed or change feathers*
 Mound, *s. a bank*
 Mount, *v. to ascend*
 Mourn, *v. to grieve*
 Mow, *v. to cut with a scythe*
 Much, *s. a great deal*
 Mulct, *v. to fine*
 Mull, *v. to heat and sweeten wine*
 Muse, *v. to contemplate*
 Mute, *a. silent, dumb*
 Nag, *s. a small horse*
 Nail, *s. horn on the fingers and toes*
 Name, *s. an appellation*
 Nape, *s. the hind joint of the neck*
 Nard, *s. an odorous shrub*
 Neap, *a. low*
 Near, *ad. almost, at hand*
 Neat, *a. elegant; s. oxen*
 Neal, *v. to temper by gradual heat*
 Neck, *s. the part between the head and the body*
 Nerves, *s. organs of sensation*
 Nest, *s. a bed of birds*
 Net, *s. a device for fishing*
 News, *s. fresh account of anything*

Newt, s. *a small lizard*
 Next, ad. *nearest in place*
 Niche, s. *a recess for a statue*
 Noose (pr. nooz), s. *a running knot*
 Numb, (pr. num), s. *stiff with cold*

 Oak, s. *a well-known timber tree*
 Oath, s. *a solemn appeal to heaven*
 Oats, s. *a grain, food for horses*
 Ode, s. *a lyric poem*
 O'er, prep. *contracted from over*
 Of, (pr. ov), prep. *concerning*
 Off, ad. *signifying distance*
 Old, a. *from ancient time*
 Ooze, v. *to run gently*
 Orb, s. *a sphere, a round body*
 Ore, s. *metal unrefined*
 Orts, s. *the refuse left after meals*
 Ounce, s. *a weight*
 Our, pro. *pertaining to us*
 Out, ad. *not at home*
 Owe, v. *to be indebted*
 Owl, s. *a bird that flies by night*
 Own, v. *to acknowledge*
 Own, pro. *as my own*
 Ox, s. *a well-known beast*

 Pack, v. *to bind, to tie up goods*
 Pale, s. *a pointed stake, a district*
 Pall, s. *a mantle of state, a cover for the dead*
 Palm, v. *to impose by fraud; s. victory*
 Panel, s. *a list of jurors, part of a wainscot*
 Pang, s. *a violent and sudden pain*
 Par, s. *state of equality, equal value*
 Parch, v. *to scorch, dry up*
 Park, s. *an enclosed ornamental ground*
 Parts, s. *faculties, talents*
 Pass, s. *a narrow entrance*
 Pave, v. *to lay with brick or stone*
 Pawn, v. *to pledge*

Peak, s. *the top of a hill*
 Peat, s. *a kind of turf used for firing*
 Pelf, s. *money, riches*
 Pen, s. *for writing, a coop, a fold*
 Perch, v. *to roost as a bird*
 Pert, a. *brisk, saucy*
 Phiz, s. *the face*
 Phrase, s. *an idiom, a mode of speech*
 Pied (pr. pide), a. *variegated*
 Pile, s. *a heap*
 Pine, v. *to languish, grieve for*
 Pitch, v. *to throw or thrust*
 Pique (pr. peek), v. *to offend, irritate*
 Pith, s. *strength, force*
 Plague, v. *to trouble, tease*
 Plank, s. *a thick, strong board*
 Plat, s. *a small piece of even ground*
 Plead, v. *to argue, defend*
 Pledge, s. *anything given as security*
 Plight, v. *to pledge*
 Plod, v. *to toil, drudge*
 Plot, v. *to plan mischief*
 Plough, s. *an implement for turning up the ground*
 Pluck, v. *to pull with a twitch, strip*
 Plug, s. *a stopper*
 Plum, s. *£100,000*
 Plume, v. *to adorn with feathers*
 Plunge, v. *to sink under water*
 Ply, v. *to work steadily and closely*
 Poach, v. *to boil slightly*
 Pod, s. *the shell or husk of pulse*
 Point, v. *to mark the stops*
 Poise or Poize, v. *to balance*
 Poll (pr. pole), v. *to take a list of voters*
 Pomp, s. *show of magnificence*
 Pool, s. *a small pond*
 Poop, s. *the hindermost part of a ship's deck*
 Pope, s. *the bishop of Rome*
 Porch, s. *an entrance*

- Pore, *v. to look closely*
 Pores, *s. passages of perspiration*
 Port, *s. a harbour*
 Post, *s. a messenger, an office for letters*
 Poult, *s. a young chicken*
 Pouch, *s. a small bag, a pocket*
 Pounce, *s. the claw of a bird of prey*
 Press, *v. to urge, to squeeze*
 Pride, *s. unreasonable self-esteem*
 Priest, *s. one who officiates in sacred offices*
 Prig, *s. a pert, conceited fellow*
 Prim, *a. precise, demure*
 Prime, *a. first, first rate*
 Print, *s. a printed picture*
 Prism, *s. a glass showing light and colours*
 Prize, *s. a reward gained*
 Probe, *s. a surgical instrument*
 Prompt, *v. to incite, suggest*
 Prone, *a. inclined to, bending forward*
 Proof, *s. trial, evidence*
 Prop, *s. a support, a stay*
 Prose, *s. the natural language of man*
 Prove, *v. to make evident*
 Prow (pr. prou), *s. the head or fore part of a ship*
 Prude, *s. a woman over nice and affected*
 Prune, *s. to lop off useless branches*
 Psalm, *s. a holy song*
 Quack, *v. to cry like a duck*
 Quaff, *v. to drink luxuriously*
 Quail, *s. a bird of game*
 Quaint, *a. nice, subtle, odd*
 Quake, *v. to shake with cold or fear*
 Qualm, *s. a sudden fit of sickness*
 Quart, *s. the 4th part of a gallon*
 Quash, *v. to crush, annul*
 Quay (pr. ke), *s. a wharf for unloading goods*
 Queer, *a. odd, strange*
 Quell, *v. to crush, subdue*
 Quench, *v. to extinguish*
 Quern, *s. a hand-mill*
 Quest, *s. search, act of seeking*
 Quick, *a. living, swift*
 Quill, *s. a feather of the wing*
 Quilt, *s. the cover of a bed*
 Quince, *s. a tree and fruit*
 Quip, *s. a sarcasm*
 Quire, *s. 24 sheets of paper*
 Quirk, *s. subtilty, nicety*
 Quit, *v. to remove, give up*
 Quits, *interj. even in bets, &c.*
 Quoif, *s. a cap, a head dress*
 Quoits (sometimes pr. koits), *s. a game*
 Quote, *v. to cite an author*
 Quoth, *v. for say or said*
 Race, *s. a family, generation, a root*
 Rack, *v. to draw off from the lees*
 Raft, *s. a float of wood*
 Rage, *s. violent anger*
 Rail, *v. to use insolent language*
 Ram, *s. a male sheep*
 Range, *v. to place in order*
 Rank, *v. to class, place in a row*
 Rant, *v. to rave or talk violently*
 Rapt, *part. enraptured*
 Rasp, *s. a rough file*
 Rate, *s. a parish tax*
 Rave, *v. to be mad, talk wildly*
 Ray, *s. a beam of light*
 Raze, *v. to overthrow; to efface*
 Realm, *s. a kingdom*
 Ream, *s. 20 quires of paper*
 Reap, *v. to cut down corn*
 Reck, *v. to heed, mind*
 Reek, *v. to steam, to smoke*
 Reel, *s. a frame to wind yarn, &c.*
 Reign, *v. to rule as a king or queen*
 Rend, *v. to tear with violence*
 Rent, *s. a torn place, money paid for the use of house or land*
 Rhyme, *v. to make verses agree in sound*

- Ridge, *s. the upper part of a slope*
 Rife, *a. prevalent, abounding*
 Rig, *v. to fit with tackling or rigging*
 Right, *s. justice, just claim*
 Rill, *s. a rivulet, a small brook*
 Rime, *s. hoar frost*
 Rise, *s. ascent, source*
 Risk, *v. to hazard*
 Rite, *s. a religious ceremony*
 Rive, *v. to split*
 Roan, *a. bay, sorrel, or dark colour with spots of gray or white interspersed*
 Roe, *s. eggs of fish*
 Rout, *v. to put in disorder*
 Route (pr. route or root), *s. a road, way*
 Sack, *v. to plunder*
 Sage, *s. a plant, a man of wisdom*
 Saint, *s. one eminent for piety*
 Sap, *v. to undermine*
 Sate, *v. to satiate, glut*
 Scale, *v. to mount*
 Scan, *v. to examine nicely*
 Scare, *v. to frighten*
 Scene, *s. a part of a play*
 Scent, *v. to smell, perfume*
 Scheme (pr. skeme), *s. a plan, a project*
 Schism (pr. sizm), *s. a separation, a division in the church*
 Scoff, *v. to mock, deride*
 Sconce, *s. a suspended candlestick*
 Scoop, *v. to hollow out*
 Scope, *s. room, liberty, limit*
 Score, *s. twenty, a notch, an account*
 Scorn, *v. to disdain*
 Scot, *s. a tax, payment*
 Scout, *s. one sent secretly to watch an enemy*
 Scowl, *v. to look sullen, frown*
 Screech, *v. to cry as an owl, shriek*
 Scribe, *s. a writer, a notary*
 Scroll, *s. a writing rolled up, a roll*
 Skulk, *v. to lurk secretly*
 Scum, *s. what rises to the surface of any liquor*
 Sear, *v. to scorch*
 Sect, *s. a religious party*
 See, *s. the diocese of a bishop*
 Seethe, *v. to boil*
 Sense, *s. meaning, faculty of perceiving*
 Serf, *s. a slave employed in husbandry*
 Shade, *s. a shadow, a ghost, screen*
 Shaft, *s. an arrow, a handle*
 Shah (pr. sha), *s. the Persian for king*
 Sheaf, *s. a bundle of newly-cut corn*
 Shear, *v. to clip or cut*
 Shield, *v. to defend, to protect*
 Shire, *s. a county*
 Shoal, *s. a shallow, a crowd*
 Shore, *s. coast, a prop*
 Shot, *s. small bullets*
 Shred, *s. a small piece cut off*
 Shrew, *s. a scolding woman*
 Shrewd, *a. sagacious, artful*
 Shrine, *s. a case for something sacred*
 Shrive, *v. to hear at confession*
 Shroud, *v. to cover; s. a dress for the dead*
 Shun, *v. to avoid*
 Siege, *s. the besieging of a place*
 Sift, *v. to separate by a sieve*
 Sign, *v. to subscribe one's name*
 Sill, *s. the foot of the door-case*
 Sin, *s. disobeying the laws of God*
 Sire, *s. a father*
 Site, *s. situation, local position*
 Size, *s. bulk, a glutinous substance*
 Skill, *s. knowledge, dexterity*
 Skirt, *v. to border*
 Skulk, *v. to hide, lurk in fear*
 Slab, *s. a plane or table of stone*
 Slake, *v. to quench*
 Slash, *v. to cut at random*
 Slave, *s. one deprived of freedom*
 Slay, *v. to kill*

- Sledge, *s. a large hammer, a carriage without wheels*
 Sleek, *a. smooth, glossy*
 Sleet, *s. snow or hail, and rain falling together*
 Sleight (pr. slite), *s. a dexterous, artful trick*
 Slight, *v. to disregard, to neglect*
 Slim, *a. thin, slender*
 Slime, *s. any glutinous substance*
 Sloth, *s. laziness*
 Slough, *s. deep miry place*
 Slough (pr. sluff), *s. the skin which serpents cast off*
 Sluice, *s. a water-gate*
 Slur, *v. to sully*
 Smålt, *s. a beautiful blue substance*
 Smelt, *v. to melt ore*
 Smirk, *s. a soft, affected look*
 Smite, *v. to strike, kill*
 Snare, *v. to entangle, to entrap*
 Snarl, *v. to speak roughly, growl*
 Sneak, *v. crouch, creep sily*
 Sneer, *v. scornful behaviour*
 Snout, *s. the nose of a beast*
 Soar, *v. to fly aloft*
 Sod, *s. turf, sward*
 Soil, *v. to dirt, to stain*
 Sole, *a. single, only*
 Solve, *v. to explain, clear up*
 Soothe, *v. to calm, assuage*
 Soul, *the immortal part of man*
 Source, *s. a spring, head, origin*
 Souse, *v. to steep in pickle*
 Sow, *v. to spread, to scatter*
 Space, *s. time, local extension*
 Span, *s. 9 inches, a short space of time*
 Spar, *s. a crystallized mineral*
 Spare, *a. scanty, lean*
 Spaw, *s. a mineral water*
 Spawn, *s. the eggs of fishes*
 Speed, *s. quickness*
 Spell, *s. a charm, a turn at work*
 Sphere, *s. a globe, an orb, the world*
 Spike, *s. an ear of corn, a great nail*
 Spill, *s. a small quantity, a strip of wood, &c., for lighting*
 Spire, *s. a steeple, that which tapers to a point*
 Spite, *s. malice, hatred, defiance*
 Spleen, *s. the milt, spite, melancholy*
 Splice, *v. to join ropes without a knot*
 Spoil, *v. to plunder*
 Spouse, *s. a husband or wife*
 Spray, *s. a sprig, the foam of the sea*
 Sprig, *s. a small shoot or twig*
 Sprite, *s. a spirit*
 Sprout, *v. to shoot by vegetation*
 Spume, *s. froth*
 Spunge, *s. a soft porous substance*
 Spur, *s. an incitement, stimulus*
 Spurn, *v. to kick, reject*
 Spy, *s. one who secretly watches another's actions*
 Squâd, *s. a company of armed men*
 Squâll, *s. a sudden wind*
 Square, *a. having right angles*
 Squât, *v. to sit close to the ground*
 Stab, *v. to pierce with a pointed weapon*
 Stack, *s. a large pile of hay, corn, or wood*
 Staff, *s. stick, a prop, an ensign of office*
 Stage, *s. a raised floor, the theatre*
 Staid, *a. grave, steady*
 Stake, *v. to pledge, wager, hazard*
 Stâlk, *v. to walk proudly*
 Stâll, *s. a division in a stable*
 Stâll, *s. a seat in a cathedral*
 Stamp, *v. to impress a mark*
 Stanch, *v. to stop the flowing of blood*
 Stand, *s. a station*
 Starch, *a. stiff, precise*
 State, *v. to tell, represent*
 Stealth, *s. stealing*
 Steed, *s. a horse for state or war*
 Steel, *s. iron refined by fire*

Steer, *v. to guide a ship*
 Stem, *v. to oppose a current*
 Stern, *s. the hinder part of a ship*
 Stile, *s. steps in a field*
 Still, *s. a vessel for distillation*
 Stint, *v. to limit*
 Stock, *s. a store, the trunk of a tree*
 Store, *v. to furnish, to lay up*
 Storm, *s. a tempest*
 Stout, *a. strong, bulky*
 Strain, *v. to sprain*
 Strait, *s. a narrow pass, a difficulty*
 Strand, *s. a beach, a shore*
 Stray, *v. to wander*
 Streak, *v. to variegate, to stripe*
 Stress, *s. force, importance*
 Strict, *a. exact*
 Strife, *s. contention*
 Stripe, *s. a lash*
 Strive, *v. to try hard*
 Stroll, *v. to rove, saunter*
 Strop, *s. a strip of leather to sharpen razors on*
 Strut, *v. to walk with affected dignity*
 Stump, *s. the remaining part of a tree*
 Stun, *v. to stupify*
 Stunt, *v. to hinder from growth*
 Style, *v. to call, to name*
 Sue, *v. to prosecute by law*
 Suit, *v. to adapt, to agree*
 Suite (pr. sweet), *s. series, retinue*
 Surf, *s. the swell of the sea*
 Surge, *s. a large wave or billow*
 Swain, *s. a pastoral youth*
 Swamp, *s. low wet land*
 Sward, *s. a green turf*
 Swarm, *v. to appear in multitudes*
 Sway, *v. to bias, rule*
 Swear, *v. to declare upon oath*
 Swerve, *v. to deviate, wander*
 Swift, *a. quick*
 Switch (pr. swish), *s. a small flexible twig*
 Swoon, *v. to faint*

Tack, *v. to turn a ship; s. a small nail*
 Tact, *s. ready talent, peculiar skill*
 Taint, *v. to infect, corrupt*
 Tale, *s. a narrative, number reckoned*
 Tan, *v. to cure skins, to sunburn*
 Tank, *s. a large cistern or basin*
 Tar, *s. juice of the fir, a sailor*
 Tare, *s. a weed: an allowance in weight for the box, &c.*
 Tart, *a. sour, severe*
 Taste, *s. discernment, intellectual relish*
 Taunt, *v. to insult, revile*
 Tax, *s. a rate or sum assessed by the government or parish*
 Tease, *v. to comb wool, to vex*
 Tense, *s. in grammar, time*
 Tent, *s. a pavilion, a moveable habitation*
 Term, *v. to name*
 Terms, *s. conditions*
 Terse, *a. smooth, neat*
 Thaw, *v. to melt ice*
 Theft, *s. act of stealing*
 Theme, *s. a subject*
 Thong, *s. a strap of leather*
 Thrash, *v. to beat corn*
 Thrift, *profit, gain*
 Thrill, *v. to pierce, tingle*
 Thrive, *v. to prosper*
 Throb, *v. to heave, to beat*
 Throne, *s. the seat of a king or queen*
 Throng, *v. to crowd*
 Thrust, *v. to push, stab*
 Thwart, *v. to cross, oppose*
 Tide, *s. afflux and reflux of the sea*
 Tie, *s. a knot, an obligation, a bond*
 Till, *v. to cultivate*
 Tilt, *v. to incline forward*
 Tinge, *v. to imbue with some colour*
 Tint, *s. a slight colouring*
 Tithe, *s. the tenth part*

- Toast, *s. a health proposed*
 Tod, *s. 28 pounds of wool*
 Toil, *v. to labour, to work*
 Toll, *v. to pay toll; to ring a bell*
 Tomb (pr. toom), *s. a grave, a sepulchre*
 Tone, *s. a sound, accent, vigour*
 Tool, *s. an implement of labour*
 Torch, *s. a light formed of resinous wood*
 Touch, *v. to handle slightly*
 Tour, *s. a circuitous journey*
 Tow, *v. to draw with a rope*
 Town, *s. any number of houses, to which belongs a regular market*
 Toy, *s. a plaything for children*
 Trace, *v. to mark out*
 Track, *s. a beaten path*
 Tract, *s. an expanse of land and water*
 Trade, *v. to buy and sell, barter, exchange*
 Trail, *s. track followed by a huntsman*
 Train, *s. a line of cars on a railroad*
 Train, *v. to teach, to form, educate*
 Trait (pr. trait or trā), *s. a stroke, touch, characteristic*
 Tram, *s. a name given to coal-waggon*
 Trance, *s. an ecstasy, a vision*
 Trap, *v. to ensnare*
 Trash, *s. worthless things, dross*
 Treat, *v. to entertain, discourse on*
 Trench, *s. a ditch, a mound*
 Tret, *s. an allowance in weight for waste*
 Trice, *s. a short time, a moment*
 Trite, *a. common*
 Troll, *v. to fish for pike*
 Troop, *s. a body of soldiers*
 Trope, *a figure in speech*
 Troth, *s. truth, faithfulness*
 Truce, *s. a temporary peace*
 Truck, *s. exchange of commodities*
 Trunk, *s. the main body of anything*
 Truss, *s. a bundle of hay or straw*
 Tube, *s. a long hollow body*
 Tuft, *s. a collection of small things, as flowers in a knot or bunch*
 Tun, *s. a wine vessel of 252 gallons*
 Tune, *s. an air, harmony*
 Turf, *s. earth covered with grass*
 Tusk, *s. a fang, a long tooth*
 Twang, *s. a sharp, quick sound*
 Twinge, *s. a sudden, sharp pain*
 Twig, *s. a small branch or shoot*
 Type, *s. an emblem*
 Twirl, *v. to turn round*
 Twist, *v. to form by complication*
 Twit, *v. to reproach*
 Twitch, *v. to snatch*
 Urge, *v. to press earnestly*
 Use, *s. practice*
 Vague, *a. unsettled, indefinite*
 Valve, *s. a lid or cover that allows a passage only one way*
 Van, *s. the front line of an army*
 Vale, *s. land between hills, a valley*
 Vāse (pr. vāze), *s. a kind of ornamental vessel*
 Vast, *a. spacious, very large*
 Vat, *s. a brewer's working tub*
 Vault, *v. to spring, leap, jump*
 Vaunt, *v. to boast*
 Veer, *v. to turn about*
 Vein, *s. the vessel which receives the blood from the arteries*
 Vend, *v. to sell*
 Vent, *s. a hole or passage*
 Verge, *v. to bend downwards, tend*
 Verse, *s. a piece of poetry*
 Verst, *s. a Russian measure, about two-thirds of an English mile*
 Vest, *s. a part of dress*
 Vest, *s. a waistcoat*
 Vex, *v. to provoke*
 Vice, *s. wickedness*
 Vie, *v. to strive for superiority*
 View, *v. to survey, see*

Vile, *s. base, worthless*
 Void, *s. an empty space*
 Volt, *s. a bound, a leap*
 Vote, *v. to choose or give by vote*
 Wade, *v. to walk through water*
 Wag, *s. a droll fellow*
 Wail, *v. to weep*
 Wain, *s. a waggon*
 Waist, *s. the part of the body below the ribs.*
 Waive, *v. to put off or aside*
 Wake, *s. a vigil, a feast*
 Walk, *v. to move slowly*
 Wan, *s. pale with sickness*
 Wand, *s. a long slender staff*
 Wane, *v. to decrease*
 Want, *s. need, necessity*
 War, *s. open hostility, battle*
 Ward, *v. to guard*
 Wares, *s. goods to be sold*
 Warn, *v. to caution*
 Warp, *s. the threads which are extended lengthwise in the loom*
 Waste, *s. desolate*
 Wave, *v. to waft to and fro*
 Wax, *v. to increase in size*
 Wealth, *s. riches*
 Weave, *v. to make cloth*
 Web, *s. anything woven, a film*
 Wed, *v. to marry*
 Wedge, *s. a body with a sharp edge used in cleaving wood*
 Weeds, *s. the mourning dress of a female*
 Ween, *v. to imagine*
 Weft, *s. the threads that cross the warp*
 Weigh, *v. to examine by weight*
 Welt, *s. a border, a selvage*
 Wend, *v. to go, turn round*
 Wharf, *s. a place to land goods at*
 Wheeze, *v. to breathe with noise*
 Whelm, *v. to cover completely*
 Whelp, *s. the young of a dog*
 Whence, *ad. from what place*
 Whet, *v. to sharpen*

Whiff, *s. a blast of wind, a puff*
 Whig, *s. one of a certain political party*
 Whim, *s. an odd fancy*
 Whirl, *v. to turn round rapidly*
 Whisk, *s. a small besom*
 Whoop, *s. a shout of pursuit*
 Wield, *v. to manage*
 Wig, *s. false hair for the head*
 Wight, *s. a person, a being*
 Wild, *s. not tame*
 Wile, *s. a sly artifice, a trick*
 Wince, *v. to shrink from pain*
 Wind, *s. a flowing wave of air*
 Wisp, *s. a small bundle of hay or straw*
 Wit, *s. intellect, sense, fancy or genius*
 Witch, *s. a woman who practises magic arts*
 Woe, *s. grief, misery*
 Wold, *s. a plain open country, a down, also a wood*
 Wont (pr. wunt), *v. to be accustomed*
 Woo, *v. to court*
 Woof, *s. the weft*
 Wort (pr. wurt), *s. malt liquor unfermented*
 Worth, *s. value, price*
 Wot (pr. wut), *v. to know*
 Wrath, *s. extreme anger*
 Wreak, *v. to execute, revenge*
 Wreath, *s. a garland*
 Wreck, *v. to ruin, destroy*
 Yarn, *s. spun wool*
 Yearn, *v. to feel great tenderness*
 Yell, *v. to cry aloud with horror*
 Yelp, *v. to bark as a hound*
 Yield, *v. to produce*
 Yoke, *v. to couple together*
 Yore, *ad. long ago, of old time*
 Zeal, *s. great ardour*
 Zest, *s. a relish, or taste added*
 Zone, *s. girdle, a division of the earth*

SECOND PART

A COLLECTION OF WORDS SIMILAR OR NEARLY SIMILAR IN SOUND,
BUT DIFFERING IN SPELLING AND SIGNIFICATION.

A'bel, <i>a man's name</i>	Ant, <i>a small diligent insect</i>
A'ble, <i>having power</i>	Aunt, <i>a relation</i>
Accidence, <i>a book</i>	Haunt (pr. hant, or hawnt), <i>to frequent</i>
Accidents, <i>chances</i>	Arrack, <i>a spirituous liquor</i>
Accompt (pr. account), <i>a reckoning</i>	Rack, <i>to torture</i>
Account, <i>a regard</i>	Arrant, <i>notorious</i>
Acts, <i>deeds</i>	Errant, <i>wandering</i>
Axe, <i>a tool to chop wood</i>	Arrow, <i>a pointed weapon</i>
Adds, <i>doth add</i>	Harrow, <i>to break clods</i>
Adze, <i>a cooper's axe</i>	Arc or Arch, <i>a part of a circle</i>
Ail, <i>to be sick</i>	Ark, <i>the vessel in which Noah was saved</i>
Ale, <i>malt liquor</i>	Hark! <i>hear, listen!</i>
Air, <i>an element</i>	Ascent, <i>a going up</i>
Are, <i>plural of to be, as we are</i>	Assent, <i>an agreement</i>
Heir, <i>one who inherits</i>	Assistance, <i>help</i>
Alehoof, <i>a kind of herb</i>	Assistants, <i>helpers</i>
Aloof, <i>at a distance</i>	Ate, <i>did eat</i>
All, <i>every one</i>	Hate, <i>to detest</i>
Awl, <i>an instrument to bore holes</i>	Attendance, <i>a waiting on</i>
Alley, <i>a narrow passage</i>	Attendants, <i>waiters</i>
Ally, <i>a confederate</i>	Auger, <i>a kind of tool</i>
Allow'd, <i>granted</i>	Augur, <i>a soothsayer</i>
Aloud, <i>with noise</i>	Awe, <i>reverence</i>
Altar, <i>the communion table</i>	Haw, <i>the berry of the hawthorn</i>
Alter, <i>to change</i>	
Halter, <i>a rope, a cord</i>	Bail, <i>surety</i>
Am, <i>the first person of to be, as I am</i>	Bale, <i>a pack of goods</i>
Ham, <i>the thigh</i>	Bait, <i>an allurement</i>
An, <i>an article</i>	Bate, <i>to take less</i>
Ann or Anne, <i>a woman's name</i>	Baiting, <i>taking refreshment</i>
Anchor, <i>an instrument of a ship</i>	Bating, <i>except</i>
Anker, <i>a vessel for liquids</i>	Baize, <i>a sort of cloth</i>
Hanker, <i>to long for</i>	Bays, <i>a garland</i>

- Bald, void of hair
 Bawl'd, cried out
 Ball, any round thing
 Bawl, to cry out
 Ballad, a song
 Ballette, a kind of dance
 Ballot, to vote by ballot; also the
 ball or ticket so used
 Barbara, a woman's name
 Barbary, the north coast of
 Africa
 Barberry, the name of a shrub
 and its fruit
 Bare, naked
 Bear, to carry
 Bear, a rough savage animal
 Baron, a title of honour
 Barren, unfruitful
 Base, mean
 Ba'ss, a part of music
 Bay, chestnut colour
 Bey, a Turkish governor
 Be, to exist
 Bee, an insect that makes honey
 Beach, a shore
 Beech, the name of a tree
 Beau, a man of dress
 Bo! a word of terror
 Bow, an instrument to shoot arrows
 Bean, a kind of pulse
 Been, part. of to be
 Beat, to strike
 Beet, a kind of root
 Berth, a room in a ship
 Birth, nativity, descent
 Beer, malt liquor
 Bier, a carriage for the dead
 Bell, a sounding vessel
 Belle, a gay young lady
 Berry, a kind of fruit
 Bury, to hide or inter
 Blew, did blow
 Blue, a colour
 Boar, a male swine
 Bore, the pret. of to bear
 Bore, to make a hole
 Boor, a clown, a rude fellow
 Board, a piece of wood
 Bor'd, did bore
 Boarder, one who boards
 Border, a boundary
 Bodice, a sort of stays
 Bodies, persons or things
 Bold, daring
 Bowl'd (pr. bold), did bowl
 Born, brought forth
 Borne, supported
 Borne or Bourn (pr. borne), a
 bound, a limit
 Borough (pr. burro), a corpora-
 tion town
 Burrow, a rabbit hole
 Bough, a branch
 Bow, to bend
 Boy, a young lad
 Buoy (pr. boy), to support, to
 keep afloat
 Braid, a knot
 Bray'd, did bray
 Brake, a thicket
 Break, to part by force
 Breach, a broken place
 Breech, a part of the body
 Breaches, broken places
 Breeches, a part of dress
 Bread, food made of ground corn
 Bred, brought up
 Breast, a part of the body
 Brest, a town in France
 Brede or braid, a texture, a knot
 Breed, an offspring
 Broach, to open, to tap
 Brooch, an ornament for the
 bosom
 Brews, doth brew
 Bruise, to hurt

Brute, <i>a beast</i>	Cense, <i>a public tax</i>
Bruit, <i>a report</i>	Sense, <i>a meaning</i>
But, <i>except</i>	Censer, <i>an incense-pan</i>
Butt, <i>a vessel containing 126 gallons; an object of ridicule</i>	Censor, <i>a magistrate of ancient Rome</i>
Buy, <i>to purchase</i>	Cent, <i>a hundred</i>
By, <i>near</i>	Scent, <i>a smell</i>
Bye, <i>indirectly</i>	Sent, <i>did send</i>
Cain, <i>a man's name</i>	Centuary, <i>a kind of herb</i>
Cane, <i>a walking-stick</i>	Century, <i>100 years</i>
Caen, <i>a town in France</i>	Sentry, <i>a guard</i>
Calendar, <i>an almanac</i>	Cere, <i>to wax over</i>
Calender, <i>to smooth linen</i>	Sear, <i>to burn</i>
Cauk or Cawk, <i>a kind of spar</i>	Seer, <i>a prophet</i>
Całk (pr. cawk), <i>to stop leaks in ships</i>	Cession, <i>a giving up</i>
Call, <i>to name</i>	Session, <i>the act of sitting</i>
Caul, <i>a membrane</i>	Chagrin, <i>to vex</i>
Candid, <i>honest</i>	Shagreen, <i>a fish-skin</i>
Candied, <i>did candy</i>	Chas'd, <i>did chase</i>
Cannon, <i>a great gun</i>	Chaste, <i>undefiled</i>
Canon, <i>a rule, a law</i>	Ch ^o ir or Quire, <i>a body of singers</i>
Canvass, <i>to examine, to solicit votes</i>	Quire, <i>24 sheets of paper</i>
Canvas, <i>coarse stiff cloth</i>	Ch ^o l'er, <i>anger, rage</i>
Carat, <i>a small weight</i>	Collar, <i>a thing for the neck</i>
Carrot, <i>a garden root</i>	Chronical or Chronic, <i>of long continuance</i>
Cask, <i>a barrel</i>	Chronicle, <i>a register, a history</i>
Casque, <i>a helmet</i>	Cinque, <i>five</i>
Cause, <i>a reason</i>	Sink, <i>to fall down</i>
Caws, <i>doth caw</i>	Scion, <i>a small twig, or shoot</i>
Ceil, <i>to make a ceiling</i>	Sion, <i>a mount</i>
Seal, <i>to close a letter</i>	Cit, <i>a citizen</i>
Seel, <i>to close the eyes</i>	Sit, <i>to be seated</i>
Ceiling, <i>the top of a room</i>	Cite, <i>to summon</i>
Sealing, <i>a fastening</i>	Sight, <i>a view</i>
Celery, <i>a kind of herb</i>	Site, <i>a situation</i>
Salary, <i>a stated hire</i>	Civil, <i>kind</i>
Cell, <i>a hut</i>	Seville, <i>a town in Spain</i>
Sell, <i>to dispose of</i>	Clause, <i>an article</i>
Cellar, <i>a part of a house</i>	Claws, <i>the feet of a bird</i>
Seller, <i>one who sells</i>	Close, <i>to shut up</i>
	Clothes (pr. kloze), <i>dress</i>

Climb, *to mount up*
 Clime, *climate, region of the earth or globe*
 Coarse, *homely*
 Corse, *a dead body*
 Course, *a race*
 Coat, *a part of dress*
 Cote, *a fold for sheep*
 Coffer, *a chest*
 Cougher (pr. coffer), *one who coughs*
 Coffin, *a chest for the dead*
 Coughing (pr. coffin), *the act of coughing*
 Colation, *the act of straining*
 Collation, *a repast*
 Complement, *the full quantity*
 Compliment, *kind words*
 Concent, *harmony*
 Consent, *agreement*
 Corps (pr. kōre, pl. kōrz), *a body of soldiers*
 Corpse, *a dead body*
 Correspondence, *agreement*
 Correspondents, *those who correspond*
 Council, *an assembly for consultation*
 Counsel, *to give advice; also a barrister, a counsellor*
 Courier, *a messenger*
 Currier, *a dresser of leather*
 Cousin, *a relation*
 Cozen, *to cheat*
 Creak, *to make a noise*
 Creek, *a small bay*
 Crewel, *a ball of twisted worsted*
 Cruel, *inhuman*
 Crews, *ships' companies*
 Cruise, *to sail in search of an enemy, or of plunder*
 Currant, *a small well-known fruit*
 Current, *a stream*
 Cygnet, *a young swan*
 Signet, *a seal*

Cymbal, *a musical instrument*
 Symbol, *a sign*
 Cypress, *a kind of tree, the emblem of mourning*
 Cyprus, *a silky gauze; an island in the Levant*
 Dam, *to confine water; the mother of brutes*
 Damn, *to condemn*
 Dane, *a native of Denmark*
 Deign, *to vouchsafe*
 Day, *24 hours*
 Dey, *a Moorish governor*
 Days, *periods of 24 hours*
 Daze, *to dazzle*
 Dear, *costly*
 Deer, *a forest animal*
 Dependance, *trust, reliance*
 Dependants, *those who depend*
 Descent, *a going down*
 Dissent, *disagreement*
 Desert, *to forsake*
 Dessert, *the last course at a feast*
 Devises, *contrives*
 Devizes, *a town in Wiltshire*
 Dew, *moisture*
 Due, *owing*
 Dyer, *one who dyes cloth, &c.*
 Dire, *dreadful*
 Discreet, *prudent*
 Discrete, *separated, distinct*
 Disperse, *to scatter*
 Dispurse, *to lay out*
 Die, *to lose life*
 Dye, *to tinge, stain, or colour*
 Doe, *a she deer*
 Dough, *paste for bread*
 Dust, *earth that is dried to powder*
 Dost, *second person of to do, as thou dost*
 Door, *a part of a house*
 Doer, *a performer*

Dollar, a foreign coin of different value	Flea, a small insect
Dolor, grief	Flee, to run away
Dome, an arched roof	Flew, did fly
Doom, a sentence	Flue, soft down of fur
Done, acted	Flour, ground corn
Dun, a colour between brown and black	Flower, the blossom of a plant
Draft, a bill drawn on another	Fort, a fortified place, a castle
Draught (pr. draft), the quantity drunk at once	Forté (pr. fort), that in which one excels
Ear, the organ of hearing	Forth, abroad
Ere, before	Fourth, a term in numbers
Heir, to an estate	Foul, dirty, impure
Eaten, swallowed	Fowl, a bird
Eton, a town in Bucks	Frays, quarrels
Ewe, a female sheep	Phrase, a mode of speech
Yew, a tree of tough wood	Freeze, to congeal
You, yourself	Frieze, a coarse cloth
Ewer, a jug for water	Gabel, a tax on salt
Ure, practice	Gable, the sloping roof of a building
Your, belonging to you	Gait, a manner of walking
Exercise, labour	Gate, a kind of door
Exorcise, to cast out devils	Gall, bile
Eye, the organ of sight	Gaul, a Frenchman
I, myself	Gesture, carriage
Hie, to go in haste	Jester, one who jests
Fain, glad	Gild, to overlay with gold
Fane, a weathercock	Guild, a corporation
Feign, to dissemble	Gilt, leaf gold
Faint, weak	Guilt, crime, criminality
Feint, a pretence	Glaire, the white of eggs
Fair, beautiful	Glare, a great brightness
Fare, provisions	Gnat, a stinging insect
Feat, an act, an exploit	Nat, Nathaniel
Feet, parts of the body	Goer, one who goes
Felloe (pr. fello), the circumference of a wheel	Gore, clotted blood
Fellow, an equal, an associate	Goar, a slanting piece in a garment
Fir, a tree, the wood of which is deal	Grandeur, more grand
Fur, soft hair of beasts	Grandeur, magnificence
	Grate, a place to burn coals
	Great, large

Grater, *a thing to grate with*
 Greater, *larger*

Grays, *a town in Essex*
 Graze, *to eat grass*

Grease, *soft fat*
 Greece, *a country in Europe*

Greaves, *armour for the legs*
 Grieves, *doth grieve*

Groan, *to sigh deeply*
 Grown, *increased*

Guess'd, *did guess*
 Guest, *a visitor*

Hail, *to salute*
 Hale, *strong*

Hair, *a covering of the head*
 Hare, *a kind of animal*

Hall, *a large room*
 Haul, *to pull*

Hart, *the male of the roe*
 Heart, *a part of the body*

Heal, *to cure*
 Heel, *a part of the foot*
 He'll, *he will*

Hear, *to hearken*
 Here, *in this place*

Heard, *did hear*
 Herd, *a drove*

Height, *a space upwards*
 Hight, *called*

Hew, *to chop*
 Hue, *a colour*
 Hugh, *a man's name*

Hie, *to make haste*
 High, *lofty*

Higher, *more high*
 Hire, *wages*

Him, *that man*
 Hymn, *a divine song*

Hole, *a hollow place*
 Whole, *perfect*

Home, *one's own house*
 Holm, *a river island; the ever-green oak*

Holy, *religious*
 Wholly, *entirely*

Hurl, *to throw with violence*
 Earl, *a title of nobility*

Hoop, *a part of dress*
 Whoop, *to shout*

Hour, *a part of time*
 Our, *belonging to us*

In, *within*
 Inn, *a house of entertainment*

I'll, *I will*
 Isle (pr. ile), *an island*
 Ile or Aisle (pr. ile), *a part of a church*

Ingenious, *having genius*
 Ingenuous, *open, candid*

Intense, *vehement*
 Intents, *purposes*

Jam, *a conserve of fruit*
 Jamb, *the posts of a door*

Jewry, *Judea*
 Jury, *persons used on trials*

Just, *upright*
 Joust, *a mock fight*

Kill, *to murder*
 Kiln (pr. kil), *a place to burn bricks*

Knap, *to break asunder*
 Nap, *a short sleep*

Knave, *a false dishonest fellow*
 Nave, *the middle part of a wheel or of a church*

Knead, *to work dough*
 Need, *necessity*

Kneel, *to rest on the knee*
 Neal, *to temper by heat*

Knell, *the sound of a bell*
 Nell, *Eleanor*

Knew, did know

New, fresh

Knight, a title of honour

Night, a part of time

Knit, to make stockings

Nit, the egg of a louse

Knot, to make knots

Not, a particle of denial

Know, to understand

No, not so

Knows, doth know

Nose, a part of the face

Lac, a kind of resin or gum

Lack, to be in want

Lacks, doth lack

Lax, loose

Lade, to load

Laid, placed

Lain, part. of to lie

Lane, a narrow road

**Lair, the place or bed of a wild
beast**

Layer, a stratum

Latin, a language

Latten, brass, iron tinned over

Lead, a kind of metal

Led, conducted

Leaf, a part of a tree

Lief, willingly

Leak, to let in or out

Leek, a kind of pot herb

Lear, a man's name

Leer, an oblique view

Lessen, to make less

Lesson, a task to learn

Lettice, a woman's name

Lettuce, a kind of salad herb

Levéé, attendance at court

Levy, to raise money

Liar, one who tells lies

Lier, one who lies down

Lyre, a musical instrument

Lickerish, nice

Licorice, a sweet root

Lieu, stead, place, room

Lu or loo, a game at cards so called

Limb, a member

Limn, to paint

Line, a string

**Loin, the back of an animal; pl.
the reins**

Lo! behold!

Low, mean

Load, a burden

Low'd, did low

Loam, a rich earth

Loom, a weaver's frame

Loan, anything lent

Lone, single

Lore, learning

Lower, more low

Made, did make

Maid, a virgin

Mail, armour

Male, the he of any species

Main, chief

**Mane, the hair on the neck of a
horse, &c.**

Maize, Indian wheat

Maze, a labyrinth

Máll, a wooden hammer

Maul, to beat

Manner, a form

Manor, a jurisdiction

Mare, the female of a horse

Mayor, a magistrate

Marsh, wet ground

Mash, to bruise

Marshal, to range

Martial, warlike

Marten, a kind of bird

Martin, a man's name

Mcad, sweet liquor

Mede, a native of Media

Meed, a reward

- Mean, *low*
 Mien, *aspect*
 Meat, *food*
 Meet, *fit*
 Mete, *to measure*
 Medal, *an ancient coin*
 Meddle, *to interpose*
 Meddler, *a busybody*
 Medlar, *a kind of fruit*
 Message, *a kind of errand*
 Messuage, *a house*
 Metal, *gold, silver, &c.*
 Mettle, *spirit*
 Meter, *one who measures*
 Metre, *poetry, the measure of verses*
 Mewl, *to cry as a child*
 Mule, *a kind of animal*
 Mews, *doth mew*
 Muse, *to ponder*
 Might, *power*
 Mite, *a small insect*
 Mighty, *powerful*
 Mity, *having mites*
 Miner, *a worker in mines*
 Minor, *one under age*
 Missal, *a mass book*
 Missile, *thrown by the hand*
 Moan, *to lament*
 Mown, *cut down*
 Moat, *a ditch*
 Mote, *a particle of dust*
 More, *in greater number*
 Mower, *one who mows*
 Naval, *relating to ships*
 Navel, *a part of the body*
 Naught, *bad, worthless*
 Nought, *nothing*
 Nay, *not*
 Neigh, *as a horse*
 Oar, *a thing to row with*
 O'er, *over*
 Ore, *metal unrefined*
 One, *the first in number*
 Won, *did win*
 Pail, *a wooden vessel*
 Pale, *whitish*
 Pain, *torment*
 Pane, *a square of glass*
 Pair, *a couple*
 Pare, *to cut off*
 Payer, *one who pays*
 Pear, *a kind of fruit*
 Palace, *a royal house*
 Pallas, *a name of the goddess Minerva*
 Palate, *a taste*
 Palette, *a painter's board*
 Pallet, *a small low bed*
 Pall, *a cloak or mantle of state*
 Paul, *a man's name*
 Patience, *endurance*
 Patients, *sick persons*
 Pause, *a stop*
 Paws, *the feet of beasts*
 Peace, *quiet*
 Piece, *a part*
 Peak, *the top of a hill*
 Pique, *a grudge*
 Peal, *a ring of bells*
 Peel, *the skin or thin rind*
 Peer, *a nobleman*
 Pier, *a part of a bridge*
 Pencil, *an instrument for drawing and painting*
 Pensile, *hanging*
 Pilate, *a man's name*
 Pilot, *one who steers a ship*
 Place, *a situation*
 Plaice, *a flat fish*
 Plaid, *a kind of stuff*
 Play'd, *did play*

Plain, <i>even</i>	Raddish, <i>a kind of root</i>
Plane, <i>a kind of tool</i>	Reddish, <i>somewhat red</i>
Plait, <i>a fold</i>	Rains, <i>falls as rain</i>
Plate, <i>wrought silver</i>	Reigns, <i>rules as a king or queen</i>
Pleas, <i>excuses</i>	Reins, <i>part of a bridle</i>
Please, <i>to delight</i>	Raise, <i>to lift up</i>
Plum, <i>a kind of fruit</i>	Rays, <i>beams of light</i>
Plumb, <i>a leaden weight</i>	Raze, <i>to destroy</i>
Pole, <i>a long stick</i>	Raisin, <i>a dried grape</i>
Poll, <i>the head; votes at an election</i>	Reason, <i>a cause</i>
Poor, <i>being in want</i>	Rap, <i>to strike smartly</i>
Pour (pr. pore), <i>to fall heavily</i>	Wrap, <i>to fold together</i>
Poplar, <i>a kind of tree</i>	Razor, <i>an instrument to shave with</i>
Popular, <i>much liked</i>	Razure, <i>a scratch</i>
Populace, <i>the common people</i>	Read, <i>perused</i>
Populous, <i>full of people</i>	Red, <i>a kind of colour</i>
Practice, <i>use</i>	Read, <i>to peruse</i>
Practise, <i>to exercise</i>	Rede, <i>counsel (obsolete)</i>
Praise, <i>to commend</i>	Reed, <i>a kind of plant</i>
Prays, <i>doth pray</i>	Reck, <i>to regard</i>
Preys, <i>plunder</i>	Wreck, <i>to destroy</i>
Pray, <i>to beseech</i>	Reek, <i>to smoke, to steam</i>
Prey, <i>a booty</i>	Wreak, <i>to revenge</i>
Precedent, <i>an example</i>	Regimen, <i>diet</i>
President, <i>one who presides</i>	Regiment, <i>of soldiers</i>
Precentor, <i>the leader of a choir</i>	Rest, <i>to lean on</i>
Presenter, <i>one who bestows a benefice</i>	Wrest, <i>to force</i>
Presence, <i>being present</i>	Retch, <i>to vomit</i>
Presents, <i>gifts</i>	Wretch, <i>a worthless person</i>
Presser, <i>one who presses</i>	Rhone, <i>the name of a river</i>
Pressure, <i>weight</i>	Roan, <i>a kind of colour</i>
Prier, <i>one who pries</i>	Rhyme, <i>poetry</i>
Prior, <i>former</i>	Rime, <i>hoar frost</i>
Pries, <i>searches into</i>	Rice, <i>a sort of grain</i>
Prize, <i>to value</i>	Rise, <i>an increase</i>
Principal, <i>chief</i>	Rigger, <i>one who rigs</i>
Principle, <i>a first cause</i>	Rigour, <i>severity</i>
Profit, <i>gain</i>	Right, <i>true</i>
Prophet, <i>one who prophesies</i>	Rite, <i>a ceremony</i>
	Wright, <i>a workman</i>
	Write, <i>to express in writing</i>
Rabbet, <i>a joint in carpentering</i>	Ring, <i>to tinkle</i>
Rabbit, <i>a furry animal</i>	Wring, <i>to twist</i>

Road, *a way*
 Rode, *did ride*
 Row'd, *did row*
 Roe, *a kind of animal*
 Bow, *a rank of trees*
 Rome, *the name of a city*
 Room, *space*
 Rote, *memory*
 Wrote, *did write*
 Rough, *uneven*
 Ruff, *a kind of ornament*
 Rung, *sounded*
 Wrung, *twisted*
 Rye, *a sort of grain*
 Wry, *crooked*
 Sabáoth, *hosts or armies*
 Sabbath, *Sunday*
 Sail, *a part of a ship*
 Sale, *the act of selling*
 Satire, *keen language*
 Satyr, *a sylvan god*
 Saver, *one who saves*
 Savor, *taste*
 Scene, *part of a play*
 Seine, *a kind of net*
 Seen, *beheld*
 Scent, *a smell*
 Sent, *did send*
 Scilly, *the name of an island*
 Silly, *simple*
 Sea, *the ocean*
 See, *to observe*
 Seam, *a scar*
 Seem, *to appear*
 Sear, *to burn*
 Seer, *one who sees*
 Seas, *great waters*
 Sees, *doth see*
 Seize, *to lay hold of*
 Sew, *to work with a needle*
 So, *thus*
 Sow, *to scatter seed*

Shear, *to clip*
 Sheer, *pure*
 Shire, *a county*
 Sigher, *one who sighs*
 Sire, *a father*
 Sign, *a token*
 Sine, *a geometrical line*
 Sloe, *a small sour fruit*
 Slow, *dull*
 Soar, *to rise high*
 Sore, *a tender place*
 Sower, *one who sows*
 Soar'd, *did soar*
 Sword, *a kind of weapon*
 Sole, *a part of a shoe*
 Soul, *spirit*
 Some, *part*
 Sum, *the amount*
 Son, *a male child*
 Sun, *the cause of light*
 Stair, *a step*
 Stare, *an earnest look*
 Steal, *to take by theft*
 Steel, *to harden*
 Step, *a pace*
 Steppe (pr. step), *a vast Russian plain*
 Stile, *steps into a field*
 Style, *a manner of writing*
 Subtler, *more subtle*
 Sutler, *one who sells provisions*
 Succour, *help*
 Sucker, *a young shoot*
 Suer, *one who intreats*
 Sure, *certain*
 Suitor, *a lover*
 Suture, *a sewing of wounds*
 Tacks, *small nails*
 Tax, *a rate*
 Tail, *the end of a thing*
 Tale, *a story*

Tare, *an allowance in weight*

Tear, *to rend*

Toe, *a part of the foot*

Tow, *hemp dressed*

Team, *a farmer's waggon*

Teem, *to abound*

Tear, *water from the eyes*

Tier, *a row of guns*

Tenor, *a purport*

Tenure, *a condition of holding*

Their, *belonging to them*

There, *in that place*

Throne, *a seat of state*

Thrown, *cast*

Thyme, *an herb*

Time, *leisure*

Told, *related*

Toll'd, *did toll*

To, *unto*

Too, *likewise*

Two, *a couple*

Vail, *to cover*

Vale, *a valley*

Veil, *for ladies*

Vane, *a weathercock*

Vein, *a blood-vessel*

Vain, *conceited*

Vial or Phial, *a bottle*

Viol, *an instrument*

Wail, *to lament*

Wale, *a rising part*

Whale, *a large fish*

Wain, *a waggon*

Wane, *a decrease*

Waste, *to consume*

Waist, *a part of the body*

Wait, *to stay*

Weight, *heaviness*

Wear, *to put on*

Ware, *merchandise*

Where, *in what place*

Were, *plural of was*

Way, *a road*

Wey, *40 bushels*

Weigh, *in scales*

Whey, *of milk*

Weak, *feeble*

Week, *seven days*

Wheel, *of a carriage*

Weal, *prosperity*

Whether, *which*

Weather, *state of the air*

Wether, *a sheep*

When, *at what time*

Wen, *a fleshy excrescence*

Wet, *rainy*

Whet, *to sharpen*

Which, *this or that*

Witch, *a cunning woman*

While, *as long as*

Wile, *a trick*

Whine, *to moan*

Wine, *a liquor*

Whist, *a game*

Wist, *knew*

Whit, *a bit, point, jot*

Wit, *fancy*

White, *pale*

Wight, *an island*

Wither, *to fade*

Whither, *to what place*

Wood, *timber*

Wou'd, *would*

Wrath, *anger*

Wroth, *angry*

Wreathe, *to fold*

Writhe, *to distort*

Yarn, *spun wool*

Yearn, *to grieve*

Ye, *plural of thou*

Yea, *yes*

Yoke, *slavery*

Yolk, *of an egg*

THIRD PART.

CONTAINING WORDS OF FROM TWO TO SEVEN SYLLABLES.

- Ab'-a-cot, s. *the cap of state, formerly used by English kings*
 A-back', ad. *backward, toward the back*
 Ab'-a-cus, s. *the uppermost member of a column, a counting table*
 A-bad'-don, s. *a destroyer, Satan*
 A-baft' or aft, ad. *in or at the hinder part or stern of a ship*
 A-ban'-don, v. *to forsake entirely*
 A-base', v. *to cast down, to de-grade*
 A-bash', v. *to make ashamed*
 A-bate', v. *to beat down, to lessen*
 A-ba'-ting, prep. *diminishing*
 Ab'-bey, s. *a monastery or convent for religious retirement*
 Ab'-bot, s. *the superior or governor of an abbey*
 Ab-bre-vi-ate, v. *to shorten*
 Ab'-di-cate, v. *to desert, to vacate*
 Ab-di'-cation, s. *the act of abdicating*
 Ab-do'-men, s. *the lower part of the belly*
 Ab-er-ra'-tion, s. *wandering from the right way*
 A-bet', v. *to aid, encourage, connive at*
 A-bet'-ting, part. *counselling, aiding*
 A-bey'-ance, s. *expectation of a reversion, a state of suspension*
 Ab-hor', v. *to hate extremely or with contempt*
 A-bi'-ding, part. *dwelling, continuing*
 A-bil'-i-ty, s. *power, capacity, skill in arts and sciences*
 Ab-in-i'-tio (pr. ab-in-ish'-e-o) [L], *from the beginning*
 Ab-in-tes'-tate, s. *inheriting from one dying without a will*
 Ab'-ject-ly, ad. *meanly, servilely*
 Ab-jure', v. *to renounce upon oath*
 Ab-la'-tion, s. *a carrying away*
 Ab-lu'-tion, s. *the act of washing*
 A'-bly, ad. *in an able manner*
 Ab-nor'-mal, s. *not conformed to rule*
 A-board', ad. *in a ship, to embark*
 A-bode', s. *habitation, dwelling*
 A-bol'-ish, v. *to annul, to destroy*
 Ab-o-li'-tion, s. *the act of abolishing*
 A-bom'-in-able, s. *detestable, loathsome*
 A-bom'-in-ate, v. *to hate extremely*
 Ab-o-rig'-i-nal, s. *first, original*
 Ab-o-rig'-in-es, s. pl. *the first inhabitants of a country*
 Ab-or'-tive, s. *untimely*
 A-bound'-ing, part. *having in great plenty*
 Ab-ra-ca-da'-bra, s. *a superstitious charm against agues*
 Ab-rade', v. *to rub or wear off*
 A-breast, ad. *side by side, with the breasts in a line*
 A-bridg'-ment, s. *an epitoma, a work curtailed or shortened*
 A-broad', ad. *at large, in another country, in the open air*
 Ab'-ro-gate, v. *to annul, to repeal*
 Ab-rupt', s. *broken off, sudden*
 Ab'-scess, s. *a morbid cavity in the body*
 Ab-scind', v. *to cut off*
 Ab-scond', v. *to hide, to be concealed*
 Ab'-sence, s. *not being present, in attention*

Ab-sen-tes', *s. one who absents himself from his country, office, or estate*
Ab-solve', *v. to pardon, to release from some promise or obligation*
Ab-sorb', *v. to suck up, to imbibe*
Ab-ste'mi-ous (pr. abstemius), *a. sparing in the use of food and strong drinks*
Ab-ste'mi-ous-ly, *ad. temperately*
Ab-ster'-gent, *a. cleansing, wiping*
Ab'-sti-nence, *s. an abstaining from food*
Ab'-stract, *s. a summary or epitome*
Ab-struse', *a. hidden, difficult*
Ab-surd', *a. contrary to reason*
A-bun'-dance, *s. great plenty*
A-buse', *v. to ill-use, to deceive*
A-but', *v. to border upon*
A-byss', *s. a bottomless gulf*
A-ca'-ci-a, *s. a genus of elegant trees and shrubs*
A-ca-de-mi'-cian, *s. a member of an academy*
A-cad'-e-my, *s. a school or seminary where the liberal arts and sciences are taught*
Ac-cede', *v. to agree, to acquiesce*
Ac-cel'-er-a-ting, *part. hastening*
Ac'-cent, *s. a mark upon syllables, to note where the stress of voice should be*
Ac-cen-tu-a'-tion, *s. the act of placing the accent, whether in writing or speaking*
Ac-cept', *v. to take or receive anything*
Ac-cept'-able, *a. what is received with pleasure*
Ac-cep'-tance, *s. receiving with satisfaction*
Ac-cep-ta'-tion, *s. kind reception, the meaning of a word*
Ac-cess or **Ac-cess'**, *s. admittance to a person or place*

Ac-cess'-ion, *s. a coming to, something added*
Ac-ces'-so-ry, *s. a coadjutor, an accomplice*
Ac'-ci-dence, *s. the first rudiments of grammar*
Ac'-ci-dent, *s. what happens without design*
Ac-cla-ma'-tion, *s. a shout of applause*
Ac-cli'-ma-ted, *a. habituated to a foreign climate*
Ac-cliv'-i-ty, *s. ascent of a hill*
Ac-com'-mo-date, *v. to supply with conveniences*
Ac-com'-plice, *s. an associate*
Ac-com'-plish, *v. to complete, to execute fully*
Ac-com'-plish-ment, *s. completion*
Ac-cord'-ance, *s. conformity, agreement*
Ac-cord'-ing, *part. or a. harmonizing, agreeing*
Ac-cord'-i-on, *s. a small keyed instrument whose tones are produced by the wind upon metallic reeds*
Ac-cost'-ed, *part. addressed, saluted*
Ac-count', *s. a narrative, a sum stated on paper, a debt*
Ac-count-a-bil'-i-ty, *s. responsibility for a trust*
Ac-count'-a-ble, *a. liable to give an account*
Ac-cou'-tre (pr. ak-koo-ter), *v. to dress, to equip*
Ac-cou'-tre-ments (pr. ak-koo-ter-ments), *s. equipage of soldiers*
Ac-crue', (pr. ak-kru), *v. to arise from*
Ac-cru'-ing, *part. arising from*
Ac-cum'-bent, *a. reclining or leaning*
Ac-cu'-mu-late, *v. to heap together*
Ac'-cu-ra-cy, *s. exactness, nicety*

- Ac-curs'-ed**, part. *doomed to misery or destruction*
Ac-cu-sa'-tion, s. *a criminal charge*
Ac-cuse', v. *to charge with a fault*
Ac-cus'-tom, v. *to make familiar by practice*
A-cer'-bate, v. *to make sour*
A-cer'-bi-ty, s. *sharpness of temper, bitterness*
A-cet'-ous, a. *sour, acid*
Ach'-e-ron, s. *a fabled river of hell*
A-chieve', v. *to perform, to finish*
A-chieve'-ment, s. *a performance, an escutcheon*
Ach'-ing, part. *being in pain*
Ach-ro-mat'-ic, a. *destitute of colour*
A-cid'-i-ty, a. *sharpness, sourness*
A-cid'-u-late, v. *to make sour in a slight degree*
Ac-know'-ledge, v. *to confess, to own*
Ac-know'-ledg-ment, s. *the act of confessing or owning*
Ac'-me (pr. ak-me), s. *the top or highest point, crisis*
A-cous'-tics, s. *the doctrine or theory of sounds*
Ac-quaint', v. *to make known, to inform*
Ac-quaint'-ance, s. *a person with whom we associate, intimacy*
Ac-qui-esce', v. *to yield, to agree*
Ac-qui-es'-cence, s. *a quiet or silent assent*
Ac-quire', v. *to gain by one's labour or power*
Ac-quire'-ment, s. *gain, acquisition*
Ac-quir'-ing, part. *obtaining by labour or other means*
Ac-quit', v. *to set free, to discharge*
Ac-quit'-tance, s. *a release, a receipt for a debt*
Ac-quit'-ting, part. *setting free from an offence*
A'-cre (pr. a-ker), s. *4840 square yards*
Ac'-rid, a. *of a hot biting taste, sharp*
Ac-ri-mo'-ni-ous, a. *sharp, corrosive*
A-crop'-o-lis, s. *a citadel, the citadel in Athens*
A-cros'-tic, s. *a species of verse in which the first letters in the lines form names of persons, &c.*
Ac'-tion, s. *the thing done, gesticulation, a suit at law, a battle*
Ac-tive, a. *brisk, nimble, vigorous*
Ac-tiv'-i-ty, s. *agility, quickness*
Ac'-tor, s. *one who represents a character on the stage, a performer*
c'-tu-a-ry, s. *a register or clerk, the manager of an insurance office*
A-cu'-men, s. *sagacity, sharpness*
A-cute', a. *penetrating, sagacious*
A-cute'-ness, s. *ingenuity, shrewdness*
Ad'-a-mant, s. *the diamond, the loadstone or other substance of extreme hardness*
Ad-a-man'-tine, a. *made of adamant*
A-dapt', v. *to suit, to accommodate*
A-dap-ta'-tion, s. *being suitable, fitness*
Ad-den'-dum, s. *an appendix or addition*
Ad-dict', v. *to devote, to dedicate*
Ad-dict'-ed, part. *devoted by long practice*
Ad'-ding, part. *uniting, joining*
Ad-di'-tion, s. *the act of adding one thing to another*
Ad-di'-tion-al, a. *that is added*
Ad'-dle, a. *barren; applied to eggs, such as produce nothing*
Ad-dress', s. *a verbal application, courtship, dexterity*

- Ad-duce'**, *v.* to offer, to allege, to quote
- Ad-ept'**, *s.* one well versed in any art
- Ad'e-qua-cy**, *s.* a sufficiency for a given purpose
- Ad'e-quate**, *a.* fully competent
- Ad-here'**, *v.* to stick or cleave to
- Ad-he'sion**, *s.* the act of being united
- Ad-he'sive**, *a.* sticking to, tenacious
- A-dieu'**, *ad.* farewell
- Ad-ja'cent**, *a.* adjoining, lying near
- Ad'jec-tive**, *s.* a word added to a noun to denote its quality; as, good, bad, &c.
- Ad-join'**, *v.* to join or unite to
- Ad-journ'**, *v.* to postpone, to put off
- Ad-journ'-ment**, *s.* the act of putting off till another time
- Ad-ju'di-cate**, *v.* to determine by law
- Ad-jure'**, *v.* to tender an oath
- Ad-just'**, *v.* to put in order, to regulate
- Ad-ju-tant**, *s.* a military officer
- Ad-min'is-ter**, *v.* to act as a minister or agent in public affairs, to officiate
- Ad-min-is-tra'tion**, *s.* the act of administering
- Ad-min-is-tra'-tor**, *s.* one who administers, or dispenses laws and rights
- Ad-mi-ra-ble**, *a.* worthy of admiration
- Ad-mi-ral**, *s.* a principal sea officer
- Ad-mi-ral-ty**, *s.* the supreme office for the superintendence of naval affairs
- Ad-mi-ra'-tion**, *s.* wonder mingled with pleasing approbation
- Ad-mire'**, *v.* to regard with affection
- Ad-mis'-si-ble**, *a.* that which may be admitted
- Ad-mit'**, *v.* to let in, to allow an argument or position
- Ad-mit'-tance**, *s.* the act of admitting
- Ad-mon'-ish**, *v.* to warn of a fault
- Ad-mo-ni'-tion**, *s.* counsel, advice
- Ad-o-les'-cence**, *s.* the age succeeding childhood
- A-dop'-tion**, *s.* the act of adopting
- A-do'-ra-ble**, *a.* worthy of adoration
- Ad-o-ra'-tion**, *s.* divine worship, homage
- A-dore'**, *v.* to worship with external homage
- A-dorn'**, *v.* to dress, deck, embellish
- A-drift'**, *ad.* driven, floating at random
- A-droit'**, *a.* active, skilful
- Ad-strict'-tion**, *s.* a binding fast, costiveness
- Ad-u-la'-tion**, *s.* flattery, high compliment
- Ad-u-la'-to-ry**, *s.* servilely praising
- A-dult'**, *s.* having arrived at mature years
- A-dul'-te-rate**, *v.* to corrupt by some foreign admixture
- Ad-um'-brate**, *v.* to give a faint shadow
- Ad va-lo'-rem** [*L.*], according to the value
- Ad-vance'**, *v.* to come forward, to make improvement
- Ad-vance'-guard**, *s.* the vanguard, the first line of an army
- Ad-vance'-ment**, *s.* preferment, the act of coming forward
- Ad-van-tage'-ous**, *a.* being of advantage
- Ad'-vent**, *s.* four weeks before Christmas, the coming of our Saviour
- Ad-ven-ti'-tious**, *a.* accidental, by chance

- Ad-ven'-ture, *s. hazard*; *v. to try the chance*
 Ad-ven'-tur-ous, *a. daring, courageous*
 Ad'-ver-sa-ry, *s. an opponent*
 Ad'-verse, *a. calamitous, acting in a contrary direction*
 Ad-ver'-si-ty, *s. affliction, calamity*
 Ad'-vert, *to observe, to regard*
 Ad-ver'-tise-ment, *s. information, notice published in a paper*
 Ad-vice', *s. counsel, instruction*
 Ad-vi'-sa-ble-ness, *s. fitness, propriety*
 Ad-vise', *v. to counsel, to instruct*
 Ad'-vo-ca-cy, *s. defence, vindication*
 Ad'-vo-cate, *s. one who pleads the cause of another, a counsellor*
 Ad-vow'-son, *s. a right to present to a benefice*
 A'-dy-tum [L.], *s. a secret apartment*
 A-e'-ri-al, *a. belonging to the air, or atmosphere*
 A'-er-o-lite, *s. a meteoric stone, a stone falling from the regions of the air*
 A'-er-o-naut, *s. one who sails in the air in a balloon*
 Æs-thet'-ics, *s. the science which treats of the beautiful, or the theory of taste*
 Af-fa-bil'-i-ty, *s. easiness of manners, civility, condescension*
 Af'-fa-ble, *a. easy of conversation*
 Af-fair', *s. any business or concern*
 Af-fect', *v. to act upon or move the passions*
 Af-fec-ta'-tion, *s. an artificial appearance*
 Af-fec'-tion, *s. kindness, love, goodwill*
 Af-fec'-tion-ate, *a. full of affection, fond, tender*
 Af-fi'-ance, *s. faith pledged, the marriage contract*
 Af-fi-da'-vit, *s. a declaration upon oath*
 Af-fil'-i-ate, *v. to adopt, to receive into a family as a son*
 Af-fin'-i-ty, *s. relation by marriage*
 Af-firm', *v. to assert confidently*
 Af-firm'-a-tive, *a. opposed to negative, positive*
 Af-fix', *v. to fasten, to unite*
 Af'-fix, *s. a syllable or letter added to the end of a word*
 Af-flic'-tion, *s. the cause of pain or sorrow, calamity*
 Af'-flu-ence, *s. the act of flowing, exuberance of riches*
 Af'-flux, *s. the act of flowing to, affluence*
 Af-ford', *v. to yield or produce, to be able to bear expenses*
 Af-for'-est-ed, *part. converted into forest*
 Af-fright', *s. terror, sudden or great fear*
 Af-front', *v. to insult, to offend, to displease*
 A-float', *ad. floating, borne on the water*
 A-foot', *ad. on foot, in action*
 A-fraid', *a. impressed with fear*
 Af'-ter-math, *s. a second crop of grass in the same season*
 Af'-ter-thought, *s. reflection after an act*
 A-gain', *ad. second time, once more*
 A-ghast, *a. struck with horror*
 Ag'-ate, *s. a precious semipellucid stone of the lowest class*
 A'-gen-cy, *s. acting for another, management*
 A'-gent, *s. a substitute, one that has power to act*
 Ag-glom'-er-ate, *v. to gather up into a ball*
 Ag'-gran-dize, *v. to make great, to exalt*
 Ag'-gra-vate, *v. to incense, to make worse*

- Ag'-gre-gate, *v.* to heap up, to accumulate
- Ag-gres'-sion, *v.* the first act of hostility
- Ag-grieve', *v.* to give pain or sorrow
- A'-gile, *a.* nimble, ready, active
- A-gil'-i-ty, *s.* activity, nimbleness
- A'-gi-o, *s.* the difference in value between metallic and paper money
- Ag-i-ta'-tion, *s.* disturbance, the act of moving anything
- Ag'-o-nize, *v.* to be in excessive pain
- A-gra'-ri-an, *a.* relating to lands
- A-gree'-a-ble, *a.* pleasing, consistent
- Ag'-ri-cul-ture, *s.* tillage, husbandry, the cultivation of the ground
- A-ground', *ad.* stranded, run aground
- A'-gue, *s.* an intermitting fever
- A'-gu-ish, *a.* chilly, having the qualities of an ague
- Air-pump, *s.* a machine for exhausting the air out of suitable vessels
- Ai'-ry, *a.* gay, sprightly, light as air
- A-kin', *a.* allied by blood
- Al-a-mode' [FR.], according to the fashion or prevailing mode
- A-las'! an exclamation of sorrow
- Al'-ba-tross, *s.* a very large sea bird
- Al'-bi-on, *s.* the ancient name of England
- Al-bu'-men, *s.* the white of an egg
- Alb, *s.* a surplice; a Turkish coin
- Al'-bum, *s.* a book in which persons insert their autographs
- Al-caid', *s.* a Spanish governor or magistrate
- Al'-che-my, or Al'chimy, *s.* a science pretending to change inferior metals into gold
- Al'-co-hol, *s.* a highly-rectified spirit of wine
- Al'-co-ran, or Ko'ran, *s.* the Turkish bible
- Al'-cy-on, or Hal'cyon, *s.* the name of a species of kingfisher
- Al-de-ba'-ran, *s.* the bull's eye in the constellation Taurus
- A-ler't', *a.* vigilant, watchful, quick
- Al'-ge-bra, *s.* a peculiar kind of arithmetic
- Al'-i-en (pr. ale-yen), *s.* a foreigner, a stranger
- Al'-i-ment, *s.* nourishment, food
- Al-lay', *v.* to mix one metal with another, to calm, to quiet
- Al-le-ga'-tion, *s.* affirmation, plea
- Al-lege', *v.* to affirm, to declare
- Al'-le-go-ry, *s.* figurative discourse
- Al-le'-gro, *a.* merry, cheerful, sprightly motion in music
- Al-li'-ance, *s.* kindred, confederacy or league
- Al-le-lu'-iah (pr. al-le-lu'-ya), *s.* a word of spiritual exultation: Praise God!
- Al-li-ga'-tion, *s.* joining together
- Al-lit-er-a'-tion, *s.* when several words of the same verse begin with the same letter
- Al-low'-ance, *s.* permission, sanction
- Al-loy', *s.* baser metal mixed in coinage
- Al-lude', *v.* to refer to
- Al'-ma ma'-ter [L.], fostering mother
- Al'-ma-nac, *s.* a calendar of time
- Al-might'-y, *a.* all-powerful, omnipotent
- Al'-mond (pr. a'mond), *s.* the nut of the almond-tree
- Al'-mon-er, *s.* the officer of a prince, employed in the distribution of charity
- Al-re-a'-dy, *ad.* at this present time

- Al'-tar, s. *the table in Christian churches at which the communion is administered*
- Al'-ter-a-tive, a. *medicines which imperceptibly change the constitution from a state of sickness to that of health*
- Al'-ti-tude, s. *height of place, the elevation of any of the heavenly bodies above the horizon*
- Al'-ways, ad. *continually, perpetually*
- A-mal'-gam, s. *the mixture of metals*
- A-man-u-en'-sis, s. *a person who writes what another dictates*
- Am'-a-ranth, s. *the name of a plant; in poetry, a flower that never fades*
- Am-a-teur' [FR.], s. *one who cultivates from taste any art, without pursuing it as a profession*
- A-maze'-ment, s. *wonder at an unexpected event*
- Am-bas'-sa-dor, s. *a person sent in a public manner from one kingdom to another*
- Am'-ber-gris (pr. am'-ber-grese), s. *a fragrant drug that melts like wax, used both as a perfume and a cordial*
- Am-bi-dex'-ter, s. *a man who uses both hands with equal facility, or one ready to act on either side or party*
- Am-bi-gu'-i-ty, s. *uncertainty of signification, double meaning*
- Am-bi'-tion, s. *the immoderate desire of honour or preferment; pride*
- Am'-ble, v. *to pace, to move easily*
- Am-bro'-si-a, s. *the imaginary food of the gods*
- Am'-bu-lance, s. *a movable hospital for the wounded in battle*
- Am'-bus-cade, s. *a private station, in which men lie to surprise others*
- Am'-bush, v. *to lie in wait for*
- A-me'-li-o-rate, s. *to make better*
- A-men'-a-ble, a. *responsible, liable to answer or to account for*
- Am-mo'-nia, s. *a volatile alkali*
- Am-mu-ni'-tion, s. *military stores*
- Am'-nes-ty, s. *an act of general pardon*
- Am-phib'-i-ous, a. *living in two elements, air and water*
- Am-phi-the'-a-tre, s. *a building in a circular or oval form*
- Am'-pli-fy, v. *to enlarge, to improve*
- Am'-pli-tude, s. *largeness, as applied to bodies, to extent of capacity or intellectual powers*
- Am'-pu-tate, v. *to cut off a limb*
- An'-a-gram, s. *a conceit arising from the letters of a name transposed, by which a new word is formed: thus Galenus becomes angelus*
- An-al'-o-gy, s. *the resemblance that one thing bears to another*
- A-nal'-y-sis, s. *a separation of any compound into its several parts*
- An'-a-lyze, v. *to resolve a compound into its first principles*
- A-nath'-e-ma, s. *an ecclesiastical curse*
- An-a-tom'-i-cal, a. *relating to anatomy*
- A-nat'-o-my, s. *the art of dissecting*
- An-ces'-tral, a. *claimed from ancestors*
- An'-chor, s. *a heavy iron instrument for holding a ship at rest in water*
- An'-cho-ret, s. *a recluse, a hermit*
- An'-cient, a. *old, aged, antique*
- An'-ec-dote, s. *a fact not generally known*
- An'-gel, s. *a messenger, a heavenly spirit*

- An'-gle, *s. a point where two lines meet*
 An'-glic-an, *s. a member of the English Church*
 An'-gli-cized, *part. rendered into English*
 An'-gry, *a. provoked, displeased*
 An'-guish, *s. excessive pain*
 An'-gu-lar, *a. having angles or corners*
 An-i-mad-ver'-sion, *s. reproof, severe censure*
 An'-i-mal, *s. a body endowed with life*
 An-i-mal'-cule, *s. a small animal*
 An'-i-mate, *v. to quicken, to make alive*
 An-i-mos'-i-ty, *s. hatred or aversion, active enmity*
 An'-nals, *s. pl. histories digested by years*
 An-nex', *v. to unite, to join or connect*
 An-ni'-hi-late, *v. to destroy, to annul*
 An-ni-vers'-a-ry, *s. a stated day returning with the year*
 Anno Dom'ini [L.], *in the year of our Lord*
 Anno mun'di, [L.] *in the year of the world*
 An-no-ta'-tion, *s. a remark, note, or commentary*
 An-nounce', *v. to publish, to proclaim*
 An'-nu-al, *a. that which comes yearly*
 An'-nu-lar, *a. having the form of a ring*
 An-nu'-i-ty, *s. a yearly allowance*
 An'-o-dyne, *s. a medicine which allays pain*
 A-noint'-ment, *s. the act of anointing*
 A-nom'-a-lous, *a. irregular, out of rule*
 A-nom'-a-ly, *s. irregularity, deviation from rule*
 An'-swer-a-ble, *a. that may be answered*
 An-tag'-o-nist, *s. an adversary, an opponent*
 Ant-arc'-tic, *a. relating to the southern pole*
 An'-te-date, *v. to date before the true time*
 An-te-di-lu'-vi-an, *a. existing before the deluge*
 Anthol'-o-gy, *s. a collection of flowers*
 An'-tic, *s. a buffoon, odd appearance*
 An-ti-no'-mi-an, *a. against the law*
 An-tip'-o-des, *s. pl. those who dwell on the opposite side of the globe*
 An-tique (pr. an-teek), *a. old, ancient*
 An-ti-sep'-tic, *a. that which prevents putrefaction*
 Anx'-ious, *a. full of solicitude*
 A-poc'-ry-pha, *s. books added to the sacred writings of uncertain authority*
 Ap'-pan-age, *s. lands set apart for the maintenance of the younger children*
 Ap-par'-i-tor, *s. the lowest officer of the ecclesiastical court*
 Ap-pel'-lant, *s. one who appeals from a lower to a higher power*
 Ap-pli-ca-bil'-i-ty, *s. fitness to be applied*
 Ap-point'-ment, *s. equipment, stipulation*
 Ap-pren'-tice-ship, *s. the years which an apprentice is to pass under a master*
 Aq'-ue-duct (pr. ak'-we-dukt), *s. a conduit for conveying water, above or under the surface*
 Ar'-a-besque, *a. in the Arabian manner*
 Ar'-bi-ter, *s. an umpire to settle disputes*
 Ar-bo-re'-tum, *s. a collection of trees in a park or nursery*

- Ar-ca'-num** (pl. *arcana*), *s. a secret, secret things*
- Arch'-e-type** (pr. *ar-ke-type*), *s. the original pattern*
- Arch-i-pel'-a-go** (pr. *ar-ki-pel'-a-go*), *s. any sea which abounds with small islands*
- A-re'-na**, *s. a place usually covered with sand for public contests or sports*
- Ar-gil'-la'-ce-ous**, *a. consisting of clay*
- A-ris-toc'-ra-cy**, *s. a government by nobles; the nobility*
- Ar-ma'-da**, *s. a fleet of armed ships*
- Ar-ma-dil'-lo**, *s. a quadruped peculiar to South America*
- Arm'-a-ment**, *s. a land or naval force equipped for war*
- Arm'-is-tice**, *s. a short truce, a suspension of hostilities*
- A-ro'-ma**, *s. what constitutes the fragrance of plants or other substances*
- Ar'-rack**, *s. a spirituous liquor distilled from rice, cocoa-nut, or sugar-cane*
- Ar'-ras**, *s. tapestry, hangings*
- Ar-ro-gance**, *s. presumption, conceitedness*
- Ar'-se-nal**, *s. a repository of military stores*
- Ar-te'-sian**, *a. wells made by boring till the water is reached*
- Artic'-u-late**, *a. distinct, plainly expressed*
- As-bes'-tos**, *s. a fossil stone, split into threads, which fire cannot consume*
- As-cer-tain'**, *v. to make certain, to fix*
- Ash'-to-reth**, *s. a Sidonian goddess, the same as Venus of the Romans*
- As-par'-a-gus**, *s. the name of a plant, vulgarly called spar-row-grass*
- As-pire'**, *v. to eagerly desire an object, to ascend*
- As-sid'-u-ous**, *a. constant in application*
- As-suage'**, *v. to soften, to allay*
- As'-ter-isk**, *s. the figure of a star thus * used, in writing and printing, serving as a reference to a note*
- As-træ'-a**, *s. the goddess of justice*
- As-tute'**, *a. shrewd, sagacious*
- A-sy'-lum**, *s. a place of refuge and safety*
- At'-mos-phere**, *s. the surrounding air*
- A-tone'**, *v. to satisfy, to answer for*
- A-tro'-cious**, *a. wicked in a high degree*
- At-tain'**, *v. to reach, to obtain*
- At-taint'**, *v. to taint, to corrupt*
- At-ten'-u-ate**, *v. to make thin, or slender*
- At'-tic**, *s. the uppermost part of a building*
- At-trac'-tion**, *s. the power of drawing or attracting*
- Au-da'-cious**, *a. bold, impudent*
- Au'-gur**, *v. to predict, to foretell*
- Au-spi'-cious**, *a. favourable, happy*
- Aus'-tral**, *a. southern*
- Au-to-bi-og'-ra-phy**, *s. memoirs of one's own life*
- Av-a-lanche'**, *s. a snow slip*
- Aw'-ful**, *a. terrible, what strikes with awe*
- Awk'-ward**, *a. impolite, clumsy, inept*
- Ax'-is**, *s. the line, real or imaginary, that passes through anything, on which it may revolve*
- Awn'-ing**, *s. a canvas cover to shield from the sun's rays*
- Az'-ure** (pr. *azh-ure*), *faint blue, sky-blue*
- Bach'-e-lor**, *s. an unmarried man*
- Back'-ward-ness**, *s. dilatoriness*
- Baf'-fle**, *v. to elude, to deceive*

Bal'-ance, *s. a pair of scales*
 Bal'-co-ny, or Bal'-co'-ny, *s. a frame of wood or stone before the window of a room*
 Bal'-drick, *s. a girdle, the zodiac*
 Bal'-lad, *s. a sort of song*
 Bal'-last, *s. something put in the hold of a ship to keep it steady*
 Bal'-let [FR.], *s. a sort of dance*
 Bal'-loon', *s. a spherical hollow body filled with gas*
 Bal'-lot, *s. a ticket used in giving votes*
 Bal'-sam, *s. a shrub, an ointment*
 Bal'-sam'-ic, *a. unctuous, mitigating*
 Bal'-us-ter, or Ban'-is-ter, *s. a small pillar or column*
 Bal'-us-trade, *s. a row of small pillars*
 Bam-boo, *s. an Indian cane*
 Ban-dit'-ti (pr. ban-dit-ty), *s. outlaws*
 Bane'-ful, *a. poisonous, destructive*
 Bank'-bill', *s. a note for money in a bank*
 Ban'-ner, *s. a military flag or standard*
 Ban'-ner-et, *s. a knight made in the field*
 Ban'-quet, *s. a feast*
 Bant'-ling, *s. a little child*
 Bap-tize', *v. to sprinkle, to christen*
 Bap-tism, *s. the act of sprinkling or christening*
 Bar-ba'-ri-an, *s. a rude, uncivilised person*
 Bar'-ba-rism, *s. an uncouth manner of speaking or writing*
 Bar'-bed, *a. furnished with armour*
 Ba-rom-e-ter, *s. a weather-glass*
 Bar'-on, *s. a nobleman next below a viscount*
 Bar'-o-net, *s. the lowest degree of honour that is hereditary, next in rank to a baron*

Ba-rouche' (pr. ba-roosh'), *s. a kind of open carriage*
 Bar'-rack, *s. a building to lodge soldiers*
 Bar'-rier, *s. a boundary, a defence*
 Bash-aw', *s. a viceroy of a Turkish province*
 Bas'-il-isk, *s. a kind of serpent*
 Bas-soon', *s. a musical wind instrument*
 Bas-ti-na'-do, *s. the act of beating with a stick or cudgel*
 Be-fall', *v. to come to pass*
 Be-friend', *v. to favour, to be kind to*
 Be-guile', *v. to delude, to deceive*
 Be-ha'-vi-our, *s. a manner of action, conduct, course of life*
 Be-he'-moth, *s. the hippopotamus or river horse*
 Be-hoof', *s. profit, advantage*
 Be-hoove', *v. to best*
 Be-lea'-guer (pr. be-le-gur), *v. to besiege, to block up*
 Bel-es-prit (pr. bel-es-pre) [FR.], *s. refinement, the spirit of refined manners*
 Bel-li'-ge-rent, *a. engaged in war; s. a warrior*
 Ben'-cher, *s. a senior in the inn of court*
 Ben-e-dic'-tion, *s. a blessing, an acknowledgment for blessings received*
 Ben-e-fi'-cial, *a. advantageous, useful*
 Be-nev'-o-lent, *a. kind, good, affectionate*
 Be-nign', *a. kind, generous, wholesome*
 Be-quest', *s. something left by will*
 Be-leave', *v. a. to deprive of*
 Be-som, *s. an instrument to sweep with*
 Be-sprin'-kle, *v. to sprinkle over*
 Be-troth', *v. to give or receive a promise of marriage*

- Bev'-er-age, *s. drink, liquor to be drunk*
 Bev'-y, *s. a flock of birds, a company*
 Be-witch', *v. to charm, to please, to injure by witchcraft*
 Bib'-list, *s. one conversant with the Bible*
 Bi-en'-ni-al, *a. continuing for two years*
 Big-o-try, *s. prejudice, blind zeal*
 Bil'-i-a-ry, *a. belonging to the bile*
 Bil'-let, *s. a small paper, a note, a small log of wood*
 Bi-og'-ra-phy, *s. a history or writing of lives*
 Bi'-ped, *s. an animal with two feet*
 Bi-quad'-rate, *s. the fourth power of numbers*
 Birth'-right, *s. the rights and privileges to which a person is born*
 Bis-ect', *v. to divide into two equal parts*
 Bish-op-ric', *s. the diocese of a bishop*
 Bis'-muth, *s. a hard, white, brittle mineral*
 Bis-sex'-tile, *s. leap year*
 Bit'-tern, *s. a bird of the heron kind*
 Biv'-ouac (pr. biv'-wak) [*FR.*], *s. the encamping of soldiers for the night, without tents, in the open air*
 Bi-tu'-men, *s. a clammy, earth-like pitch*
 Blanc-mange, *s. a confection of almonds, &c.*
 Blas'-phe-my, *s. indignity offered to God*
 Blaz'-on, *v. to explain figures on ensigns armorial, to embellish*
 Blithe'-some, *a. gay, merry*
 Block-ade', *s. a siege carried on by shutting up the place*
 Blood'-hound, *s. a hound that follows by the scent of blood*
 Blud'-geon, *s. a short, thick stick*
 Blun-der-buss, *s. a short gun with a wide bore*
 Blus'-trous, *a. tumultuous, noisy*
 Boat-swain (pr. bo'-sn in familiar speech), *s. an officer who has charge of the boats, rigging, sails, &c.*
 Bol'-ter, *s. a sieve to separate meal from bran*
 Bom-bard'-ment, *s. attacking with bombs*
 Bom-ba-sin', or bom-ba-zine', *s. a slight black silken stuff*
 Book'-worm, *s. a mite that eats holes in books, a close student*
 Bo'-re-as, *s. the north wind*
 Bo'-rough (pr. bur'-row), *s. a town with a corporation*
 Bot'-a-ny, *s. the science of plants*
 Bot'-tom-ry, *s. money borrowed on a ship's bottom*
 Brace'-let, *s. an ornament for the wrist*
 Brack'-ish, *a. saltish*
 Brag'-gart, *a. vainly ostentatious*
 Bra'-ve-ry, *s. courage, magnanimity*
 Braw'-ny, *a. muscular, fleshy, bulky*
 Break'-fast, *s. the first meal*
 Breast'-plate, *s. armour for the breast*
 Breast'-work, *s. a guard raised breast high*
 Brick-kiln (pr. brik-kil), *s. a place to burn bricks in*
 Brig-a-dier', *s. the general officer who commands a brigade, and next in order below a major-general*
 Brig'-and, *s. a robber*
 Brig'-an-tine, *s. a small vessel, a coat of mail*
 Bril'-li-ant, *a. sparkling; s. a fine diamond*
 Bris'-ket, *s. the breast of an animal*

- Broad-side, *s. a volley of shot fired at once from the side of a ship*
 Bro'-chure (pr. bro-shure), *s. a little publication*
 Bron'-chi-al (pr. brong'-ky-al), *a. belonging to the throat*
 Bru'-mal, *a. cold, belonging to winter*
 Bru-netté (pr. bru-nét), *s. a brown complexioned lass*
 Buc-ca-neers', or Buc-a-niers', *s. a name applied to piratical adventurers on the Spaniards in America*
 Buf-fa-lo, *s. a kind of wild animal*
 Buf-foon'-e-ry, *s. low jests, mimicry*
 Bug'-bear, *s. a false terror, a frightful object*
 Bu-gle-horn', *s. a hunting horn*
 Bulk'-head, *s. a partition made in a ship*
 Bur'-gess, *s. a citizen, a free man of a city*
 Bu-reau'-cra-cy (pr. bu-ro'-kra-sy), *s. a system of official government administered under a chief clerk, opposed to co-ordinate authority*
 Bur'-go-mas-ter, *s. a sort of magistrate in Holland*
 Bur-lesque' (pr. bur-lesk'), *a. jocular, ludicrous language; v. to turn to ridicule*
 Bur'-let-ta, *s. a ludicrous musical farce*
 Bur'-sar, *s. the treasurer of a college*
 Bus'-kin, *s. a kind of half boot*
 Bu'-sy-bo-dy, *s. a meddling, officious person*
 But'-ment, *s. the support of an arch*
 But'-ter, *s. an unctuous substance made from cream*
 But'-ter-fly, *s. a beautiful winged insect*
 But'-ter-milk, *s. the whey separated from cream, when the butter is made*
 But'-tock, *s. the thick part of the thigh*
 But'-tress, *s. a prop, a support*
 Bux'-om, *a. gay, lively, brisk*
 Buy'-er, *s. the person who purchases*
 Buz'-zard, *s. a hawk, a dunce*
 By'-law, *s. private rules or orders in a society*
 By-name, *s. a nick-name*
 By-stand'-er, *s. a looker-on, one unconcerned*
 By-word, *s. a cant word, a taunt*
 By-and-by, *ad. in a short time*
 Ca-bal', *s. a private intrigue*
 Cab-a-lis'-tic, *a. mysterious, secret*
 Cab'-bage, *s. a garden plant*
 Cab'-in, *s. a chamber in a ship, a cottage*
 Ca'ble, *s. a rope to hold a ship at anchor*
 Ca-dav'-er-ous, *a. relating to dead bodies*
 Ca'-dence, *s. a fall of the voice*
 Ca-det', *s. a younger brother, a volunteer*
 Ca-di', *s. a Turkish magistrate*
 Ca-du'-ce-us, *s. the wand with which Mercury is depicted*
 Ca'-ique [FR. caique], *s. a skiff belonging to a galley*
 Ca-jole', *v. to flatter, to deceive*
 Ca-jol-e-ry, *s. flattery*
 Cai'-tiff, *s. a mean villain*
 Cal'-a-bash, *s. an Indian tree; a vessel made of the shell of a calabash tree*
 Cal'-a-mine, *s. ore of zinc*
 Ca-lam-i-tous, *a. miserable, unfortunate*
 Ca-lash', *s. a small carriage of pleasure*
 Cal-ci-na'-tion, *s. pulverization by fire or acid*
 Cal'-cine, *v. to burn to a powder*

- Cal'-cu-late, *v.* to compute, to reckon
 Cal-cu-la'-tion, *s.* a computation
 Cal'-cu-lous, *a.* stony, gritty
 Cal'-dron (pr. col-drun), *s.* a boiler, a very large kettle
 Cal-e-do'-ni-an, *s.* a native of Scotland
 Cal'-en-dar, *s.* a yearly register, an almanac
 Cal'-en-der, *s.* a hot press, an engine to calender; *v.* to dress cloth
 Cal'-ends, *s.* the first day of each month among the Romans
 Cal'-i-ber, *s.* the diameter of a body, the bore of a gun, or the capacity of its bore
 Cal'-i-co, *s.* a cotton cloth
 Cal'-id, *a.* hot, burning
 Ca-lid'-i-ty, *s.* intense or great heat
 Ca-lig'-i-nous, *a.* obscure, dim
 Ca-lig'-ra-phy (pr. ka-lig-ra-fy), *s.* beautiful writing or penmanship
 Ca'-liph, *s.* a Mahometan regal title
 Cal'-i-phate, *s.* the government of the caliph
 Cal-lid'-i-ty, *s.* craftiness
 Call'-ing, *s.* vocation, profession
 Cal'-li-pers, *s.* compasses with bowed shanks
 Cal-lo's'-i-ty, *s.* a hard swelling without pain
 Cal'-low, *a.* unfledged, wanting feathers
 Calm'-ness, *s.* tranquillity, mildness
 Cal'-o-mel, *s.* mercury six times sublimed
 Cal-um-ni-a'-tor, *s.* a false accuser
 Cal'-um-ny, *s.* slander, a false charge
 Cal'-vin-ism, *s.* the doctrines held by Calvin
 Cal'-vin-ist, *s.* one who follows the doctrines of Calvin
 Cam'-bric, *s.* fine linen from Cambray
 Cam-e-6 (pr. kam-yo), *s.* a picture of one colour
 Cam'-e-ra Ob-scu'-ra [L.], *s.* a dark chamber
 Cam'-let, *s.* a kind of stuff made of woollen and silk
 Cam-paign', *s.* a large open country, the time an army keeps the field in one year
 Cam'-phire, *s.* a kind of white resin or gum
 Can'-aille [FR.], *s.* the lowest of the people
 Can'-oel, *v.* to blot out, to obliterate
 Can'-cer, *s.* a crabfish, a virulent sore
 Can'-dent, *a.* hot, burning, fiery
 Can'-did, *a.* fair, open, ingenuous
 Can'-di-date, *s.* one that sues for a place
 Can'-dle, *s.* a light made of wax or tallow
 Can'-dy, *v.* to conserve with sugar
 Ca-nes'-cent, *a.* growing white or old
 Ca-nic'-u-lar, *a.* belonging to the dog-star
 Ca'-nine, *a.* having the properties of a dog
 Can'-ker, *s.* a worm, that which corrupts
 Can'-ni-bal, *s.* a man-eater
 Can'-non, *s.* a great gun for cannonading
 Can-non-ade', *v.* to attack or batter with cannon
 Can-non-ier', *s.* one who manages the cannon
 Can'-on, *s.* a rule, a law
 Can-on'-i-cal, *a.* regular, spiritual, ecclesiastical
 Can-on'-i-cals, *s.* the dress of the established clergy
 Can-on-i-za'-tion, *s.* the act of making a saint

- Can'-o-py, *s. a covering spread over the head*
 Ca-no'-rous, *a. musical, tuneful*
 Can-ta'-ta, *s. an air, a grave piece of music*
 Can'-ter, *s. a hypocrite, a short gallop*
 Can-thar'-i-des, *s. Spanish flies for blisters*
 Can'-ti-cle, *s. a song of Solomon*
 Can'-to, *s. a book, or section of a poem*
 Can'-ton, *s. a division of a country*
 Can'-ton-ment, *s. a position for soldiers*
 Can'-vas, *s. a coarse thick cloth*
 Can'-vass, *v. to solicit votes*
 Can'-zo-net, *s. a short song, an air*
 Ca'-pa-ble, *a. intelligent, equal to*
 Ca'-pa-ci-ous (pr. ca-pa-shus), *a. wide, vast, extended*
 Ca-par'-i-son, *s. a superb dress for a horse*
 Ca-pil'-la-ry, *a. resembling hairs, minute*
 Cap'-i-tal, *a. chief, principal, criminal in the highest degree, that affects life*
 Cap'-i-tol, *s. a splendid Roman temple*
 Ca-pit'-u-late, *v. to yield on certain stipulations*
 Ca-price', *s. fancy, whim, humour*
 Cap'-ri-corn, *s. one of the signs of the zodiac, the winter solstice*
 Cap'-tious, *a. peevish, insidious*
 Cap'-tive, *s. one taken in war*
 Cap-tiv'-i-ty, *s. bondage, slavery*
 Cap'-tor, *s. one who takes a prisoner*
 Cap'-ture, *s. a prize, the act of taking anything*
 Cap-u'-chin' (pr. cap-u-shin'), *s. a friar, a woman's cloak and hood*
 Ca'-rat, *s. a weight of four grains*
 Car-a-van'-sa-ry, *s. a house for the reception of eastern travellers*
 Car'-bine, *s. a small gun*
 Car'-cass, *s. a dead body*
 Car'-da-mom, *s. a sort of medicinal seed*
 Ca-reen', *v. to calk, to stop leaks*
 Ca-reer', *s. a course, race, swift motion, course of action*
 Car'-di-nal, *s. principal, chief, a dignitary of the Romish church, a woman's cloak*
 Care'-ful-ness, *s. heedfulness*
 Care'-less, *a. negligent, heedless*
 Ca'-ret, *s. a note (A) denoting that something is wanting*
 Ca'-ri-ous, *a. rotten, decayed*
 Car'-mine, *s. a bright red or crimson colour*
 Car-na'-tion, *a. a flesh colour, a fine flower*
 Car'-ni-val, *s. the time of mirth before Lent*
 Car-niv'-o-rous, *a. flesh-eating*
 Car'-ol, *s. a song of praise and exultation*
 Ca-rouse', *s. a drinking match; v. to drink hard*
 Car'-pen-ter, *s. an artificer in wood*
 Car'-riage, *s. a vehicle, behaviour, conduct*
 Car'-ri-on, *s. bad meat*
 Car-ry, *v. to convey*
 Carte-blanché [FR.], *s. a blank paper*
 Car'-tel, *s. an agreement between nations at war, relative to exchange of prisoners*
 Car'-til-age, *s. a smooth substance softer than a bone and harder than a ligament*
 Car-toon', *s. a painting upon large paper*
 Car-touch (pr. car-toosh), *s. a case to hold balls*
 Car'-tridge, *s. a case of paper to hold powder*
 Cart'-wright, *s. a maker of carts*

- Carv'-ing, *s.* *sculpture, figures carved*
 Cas-cade', *s.* *a cataract, a water-fall*
 Case-har'-den, *v.* *to harden the outside*
 Case'-knife, *s.* *a large kitchen table knife*
 Case'-ment, *s.* *a window opening upon hinges*
 Case'-shot, *s.* *bullets enclosed in a case*
 Cash-ier', *s.* *a cash keeper; v.* *to discard*
 Cash'-keep-er, *s.* *one who has the charge of money*
 Cas'-ket, *s.* *a small box for jewels*
 Cas-sia', *s.* *a fragrant sweet spice, and tree*
 Cas'-sock, *s.* *the long under garment of a priest*
 Cas'-ta-net [sp.], *s.* *a small shell of ivory rattled while dancing the saraband*
 Cast'-a-way, *s.* *an abandoned or lost person*
 Cas'-ti-gate, *v.* *to chastise, to beat*
 Cas'-tle, *s.* *a house fortified*
 Cas'-tor, *s.* *a beaver, a fine hat, the name of a star*
 Cas'-u-al, *a.* *accidental, arising from chance*
 Cas'-u-ist, *s.* *one that studies and settles cases of conscience*
 Cas'-u-is-try, *s.* *the science of a casuist*
 Cat'-a-combs, *s.* *subterraneous cavities for the burial of the dead*
 Cat-a-cous'-tics, *s.* *the doctrine of reflected sounds*
 Ca-tarrh' (pr. ka-tar'), *s.* *a defluxion of a sharp serum from the glands about the head and throat*
 Cat-as'-tro-phe, *s.* *the winding up of a plot*
 Cat'-e-chise, *v.* *to instruct by asking questions*
 Cat'-e-chism, *s.* *a form of instruction*
 Cat'-e-chu'-men, *s.* *one in the first rudiments of Christianity*
 Catch'-up or Cat'-sup, *s.* *a kind of pickle*
 Cat'-e-gor'-i-cal, *a.* *absolute, positive, express*
 Cat'-e-go-ry, *s.* *a class, an order of ideas*
 Cat-e-na'-tion, *s.* *a link, a regular connection*
 Ca'-ter, *v.* *to provide food, to lay in victuals*
 Cat'-er-pil-lar, *s.* *an insect, a grub, a plant*
 Cat'-er-waul', *v.* *to make a noise as a cat*
 Ca-the'-dral, *a.* *episcopal, venerable; s.* *the head church of a diocese*
 Cath'-o-lic, *a.* *universal or general; s.* *a papist*
 Cathol'-i-cism, *s.* *the creed of Roman catholics*
 Cath-ol'-i-con, *s.* *a universal medicine*
 Cat'-tle, *s.* *beasts of pasture*
 Cauk, *s.* *a coarse kind of mineral*
 Caul'-i-flower, *s.* *a species of cabbage*
 Cause'-way, *s.* *a raised and paved way*
 Caus'-tic, *s.* *a burning application*
 Cau'-te-ry, *s.* *the burning by a hot iron or with caustic medicines*
 Cau'-tion, *s.* *prudence, foresight; v.* *to warn, to give notice*
 Cav-al-cade', *s.* *a procession on horseback*
 Cav-al-ier', *s.* *an armed horseman*
 Cav'-al-ry, *s.* *horse troops*
 Ca'-ve-at, *s.* *a caution, an admonition*
 Cav'-ern, *s.* *a hollow place, a den, a cave*
 Cav'-i-are (pr. kav-yare), *s.* *the spawn of a sturgeon salted*

- Cav'-il-ler, *s. a captious disputant*
 Cav'-i-ty, *s. hollowness, hollow place*
 Ce'-dar, *s. a sort of evergreen tree*
 Ceil'-ing, *s. the inner roof*
 Cel-e-brate', *v. to praise, to commend*
 Cem'-e-te-ry, *s. a burial-place, a church-yard*
 Cen'-o-taph, *s. a monument for one buried elsewhere*
 Cen'-sor, *s. a magistrate of old Rome*
 Cen-so'-ri-ous, *a. addicted to censure*
 Cen'-taur, *s. a poetical being supposed to be compounded of a man and a horse; the archer in the zodiac*
 Cen-ten'-a-ry, *s. the number of a hundred*
 Cen-ti-fo'-li-ous, *a. having a hundred leaves*
 Cen'-to, *s. a composition formed by joining scraps from different authors*
 Cen'-tral, *a. relating to the centre*
 Cen'-tre, *s. the middle*
 Cen'-tric, *a. placed in the centre*
 Cen-trif'-u-gal, *a. a flying from the centre*
 Cen-trip'-e-tal, *a. tending to the centre*
 Cen'-tu-ple, *a. a hundred fold*
 Cen-tu'-ri-on, *s. a Roman officer who commanded a hundred men*
 Cen'-tu-ry, *s. a hundred years*
 Ce-phal'-ic, *a. anything medicinal for the head*
 Ce'-rate, *s. a salve made of wax*
 Cere'-cloth, *s. a cloth smeared over with glutinous matter*
 Cere'-ment, *s. cloth dipped in melted wax to enfold dead bodies*
 Cer'-e-mo-ny, *s. outward rite, external form*
 Cer-tif'-i-cate, *s. a testimony in writing*
 Cer-ti-fy, *v. to give assurance of*
 Ce-ru'-le-an, *a. blue, sky-coloured*
 Ce'-ruse, *s. white lead reduced to calx*
 Ces'-sion, *s. retreat, act of giving way*
 Ces'-tus, *s. the girdle of Venus*
 Cha-grin' (pr. sha-grin'), *s. ill-humour, vexation*
 Chain'-shot, *s. bullets fastened together by a chain*
 Chal'-dron, *s. a measure of coals consisting of thirty-six bushels*
 Chal'-ice, *s. a cup, a bowl*
 Chalk'-i-ness, *s. the state of being chalky*
 Chal'-lenge, *v. to call to fight, to accuse*
 Cha-lyb'-e-ate, *a. impregnated with iron or steel*
 Cham'-ber-lain, *s. the sixth officer of the crown*
 Cha-me'-le-on, *s. a kind of lizard said to live on air*
 Cham-ois (pr. sham-y), *s. an animal of the goat kind*
 Cham-paign', *s. a flat, open country, a kind of wine*
 Chan'-ce-ry, *s. a court of equity and conscience*
 Chan-del-ier', *s. a branch for candles*
 Change'-a-ble, *a. subject to change*
 Change'-ling, *s. a child left in the place of another*
 Chan'-ti-cleer, *s. the cock*
 Chan'-try, *s. a church or chapel for priests to sing mass in*
 Cha'-os, *s. an indigested heap, confusion*
 Cha-ot'-ic, *a. resembling chaos*
 Chap'-el-ry, *s. the bounds of a chapel*
 Chap'-lain, *s. a clergyman who performs divine worship on board a ship, in a regiment, or in a private family*
 Chap'-lain-cy, *s. the office of a chaplain*

- Chap'-let, *s. a garland or wreath for the head*
 Chap'-ter, *s. a division of a book, an assembly of the clergy*
 Chap'-man, *s. a dealer in goods*
 Char'-ac-ter, *s. a letter, a mark, reputation*
 Char-ac-ter-is'-tic, *a. peculiar to, distinguishing*
 Char'-coal, *s. coal made by burning wood under turf*
 Charge'-a-ble, *a. costly, imputable*
 Char'-ger, *s. a large dish, a war horse*
 Char-i-o-teer', *s. a chariot driver*
 Char-i-ta-ble, *a. kind, benevolent*
 Char-la-tan, *s. a quack, a mountebank*
 Char'-nel-house, *s. a vault for dead bodies, a receptacle for the bones of the dead*
 Char'-ter, *s. a privilege, immunity or exemption by royal grant in writing*
 Char'-woman, *s. a woman hired for odd work*
 Cha'-ry, *a. careful, cautious*
 Chas'-ten, *v. to correct, to punish*
 Chas'-ti-ty, *s. purity of the body*
 Cha-teau' (pr. sha-to'), *s. a castle*
 Chat'-tel, *s. movable property*
 Cheap'-en, *v. to ask the price of, to lessen the value*
 Cheer'-ful, *a. gay, full of mirth*
 Cheer'-ful-ness, *s. alacrity*
 Cheese'-cake, *s. a cake made of curds, sugar, &c.*
 Chem'-is-try, or Chym'-is-try, *s. the art of separating natural bodies by fire*
 Che'-quer, *s. the treasury*
 Cher'-ish, *v. to support, to nurse up*
 Cher-ry-bran'-dy, *s. a brandy in which cherries are steeped*
 Cher'-ub, *s. a celestial spirit*
 Che-ru'-bic, *a. angelic*
 Cher'-u-bim (plural of cherub), *s. celestial spirits*
 Chest-nut, *s. the fruit of the chest-nut tree*
 Chev-a-lier', *s. a knight, a gallant man*
 Chev-aux-de-frise (pr. shev-o-de-freez) [FR.], *a military fence*
 Chi-cane' (pr. shi-kane'), *s. artifice in general*
 Chi-ca'-ne-ry (pr. shi-ka'-ner-y), *s. sophistry, wrangling*
 Chief'-tain, *s. a leader, a commander*
 Chil'-blain, *s. a sore made by frost*
 Child'-hood, *s. infancy, the state of a child*
 Child'-ish-ness, *s. puerility*
 Chil'-li-ness, *s. coldness*
 Chi-me'-ra (pr. ki-me'-ra), *s. a vain and wild fancy*
 Chi-mer'-i-cal (pr. ki-mer'-i-cal), *s. imaginary, fantastic*
 Chim-ney, *s. a passage for smoke*
 Chi'-na, *s. China ware or porcelain, a country*
 Chi-rog'-ra-phy (pr. ki-rog'-raf-y), *s. the art of writing*
 Chi-rur'-ge-on (pr. ki-rur-dyon), *s. a surgeon*
 Chis'-el, *s. a tool with which wood or stone is pared away*
 Chit-chat, *s. prattle*
 Chit'-ter-lings, *s. the smaller intestines of swine, &c., dressed for food*
 Choc'-o-late, *s. the nut of a cocoa tree, the liquid made of it*
 Choice'-ly, *ad. ouriously, with exact choice*
 Cho'-ler (pr. kol-er), *s. the bile, rage, anger*
 Chol'-er-ic, *a. angry, full of cholera*
 Cho'-ral, *a. sung by a choir*
 Chor'-is-ter (pr. kor-is-ter), *s. a singer in cathedrals*
 Cho'-rus, *s. a number of singers, a concert*

- Chris'-ten, *v.* to baptize, to name
 Chris'-ten-dom, *s.* the regions in which the Christian religion is professed
 Chris'-ti-an, *a.* professing the religion of Christ
 Christ'-mas, *s.* the day on which the nativity of our Saviour is celebrated, the 25th of December
 Chro-mat'-ic, *a.* relating to colour or music
 Chron'-ic, *a.* of long duration
 Chron'-i-cle, *a.* a register of events
 Chro-nol'-o-gy, *s.* the science of computing time
 Chro-nom'-e-ter, *s.* an instrument for the mensuration of time
 Chrys'-a-lis, *s.* the first apparent change of any species of insect
 Chrys'-o-lite, *s.* a precious stone of a dusky green, with a cast of yellow
 Chuc'-kle, *v.* to laugh much, to call as a hen
 Church'-man, *s.* a clergyman, an adherent to the church of England
 Church-war'-den, *s.* an officer chosen by the minister and parishioners
 Church'-yard, *s.* where the dead are buried, in ground near the church
 Chym'-is-try, *s.* the art of separating natural bodies by fire
 Cic'-a-trize, *v.* to heal a wound, to skin over
 Ci'-der, *s.* the juice of apples expressed and fermented
 Ci-fi'-cious, *a.* made of hair
 Cim'-e-ter, *s.* a kind of short and recurvated sword
 Cinc'-ture, *s.* a belt, sash, girdle
 Cin'-der, *s.* a mass of anything burnt, but not reduced to ashes
 Cin'-na-bar, *s.* vermilion, red mineral
 Cin'-na-mon, *s.* the fragrant bark of a tree
 Ci'-pher, *s.* the mark 0
 Cir'-cu-late, *v.* to move in a circle
 Cir'-cu-la'-tion, *s.* a motion in a circle
 Cir-cum-am'-bi-ent, *a.* encompassing
 Cir-cum'-fe-rence, *s.* a circuit
 Cir'-cum-flex, *an* accent (Δ) used over a vowel
 Cir-cum-ja'-cent, *a.* lying round anything
 Cir-cum-lo-cu'-tion, *s.* indirect expressions, circuit of words
 Cir-cum-nav-i-ga'-tor, *s.* one who sails round
 Cir'-cum-spect, *a.* cautious
 Cir'-cum-stance, *s.* an incident, an event
 Cir-cum-vent', *v.* to deceive, to cheat
 Cir'-cus, *s.* an area for sports with circular seats
 Cis-al'-pine, *a.* this side the Alps
 Cis'-tern, *s.* a vessel to hold water, &c., a reservoir
 Cit'-a-del, *s.* a sort of fortress
 Ci-ta'-tion, *s.* the calling of a person before the judge, words quoted from an author
 Civ-il'-i-an, *s.* one that professes the civil law
 Ci-vil'-i-ty, *s.* freedom, politeness
 Clam'-or-ous, *a.* noisy, loud
 Clan-des'-tine, *a.* secret, hidden
 Clap'-per, *s.* one that claps, the tongue of a bell
 Clar'-i-fy, *v.* to purify or clear
 Clar'-i-on, *s.* a sort of trumpet
 Clas'-sic, *s.* an author of the first rank
 Clas-si-fi-ca'-tion, *s.* act of ranging into classes
 Clat'-ter, *v.* to make a confused noise
 Clean'-li-ness, *s.* neatness, purity
 Clean'-ness, *s.* elegance, neatness

- Clear'-ance, *s. the act of clearing*
 Clear-sight'-ed, *a. discerning, judicious*
 Clem'-en-cy, *s. mercy, gentleness*
 Clem'-ent, *a. mild, gentle, merciful*
 Cler'-gy, *s. the whole order or body of divines*
 Cler'-gy-man, *s. a man in holy orders*
 Clev'-er, *a. skilful, dexterous*
 Cli'-ent, *s. an employer of an attorney*
 Cli-mac'-ter-ic, *a. containing a number of years, at the end of which some great change is supposed to befall the body*
 Cli'-mate, *s. a region or tract of land*
 Cli'-max, *s. gradation, ascent*
 Clin'-ker, *s. a paving brick, bad cinders*
 Clique (pr. kleeek) [FR.], *s. a narrow circle of persons, a party*
 Clock'-work, *s. movement by weights or springs*
 Clois'-ter, *s. a place of religious retirement*
 Close'-ness, *s. narrowness, secrecy*
 Clos'-et, *s. a small private room*
 Clo'-thi-er, *s. a maker of woollen cloth*
 Clot'-ty, *a. full of lumps or clots*
 Cloud'-capt, *a. topped with clouds*
 Cloud'-i-ness, *s. darkness, dulness*
 Clo'-ver, *s. a species of trefoil*
 Clown'-ish, *a. uncivil, awkward*
 Club'-law, *s. the law of arms*
 Club'-room, *s. a room for a club*
 Clum'-si-ness, *s. awkwardness*
 Clus'-ter, *s. a bunch, herd or body of people, &c.*
 Clutch'-es, *s. pl. the talons*
 Co-ad'-ju-tant, *a. helping, co-assistant*
 Co-ad'-ju'-tor, *s. a helper, an assistant*
 Co-ag'-u-late, *v. to curdle, to run into clots*
 Co-a-lesce', *v. to unite, to grow together*
 Co-a-li'-tion, *s. a union in one mass or body*
 Coarse'-ness, *s. rudeness, impurity*
 Coast'-ing, *a. trading along a coast*
 Cob'-alt, *s. a mineral for making glass*
 Coch'-in-eal, *s. an insect used to dye scarlet*
 Cock'-ade', *s. a bow of ribband worn on a hat*
 Cock'-a-trice, *s. a serpent supposed to rise from a cock's egg*
 Coc'-kle, *s. a shell fish*
 Cock'-loft, *s. the room over the garret*
 Cock-swain (pr. kok-sen), *s. one who has charge of steering a captain's barge*
 Co-coa (pr. ko-ko), *s. a kind of nut, liquor made from it*
 Co-emp'-tion, *s. the act of buying up the whole*
 Co-e'-qual, *a. equal with*
 Co-erce', *v. to restrain by force*
 Co-e'-val, *a. of the same age; s. a contemporary*
 Co-ex-ist', *v. to exist at the same time*
 Cof'-fee, *s. berry of an Arabian tree, drink made from the infusion*
 Co'-gen-cy, *s. strength, force*
 Co'-gent, *a. forcible, convincing*
 Cog'-i-tate, *v. to revolve in the mind, to think*
 Cog'-nate, *a. born together, alike, allied*
 Cog-ni'-tion, *s. knowledge, conviction*
 Cog-ni-za-ble (pr. kon'-i-zeb'l), *a. proper to be tried or examined*
 Co-hab'-it, *v. to live together as husband and wife*
 Co'-heir, *s. joint heir*
 Co-heir'-ess, *s. joint heiress*

- Co-here', v. to stick together, to agree
 Co-her'-ence, s. consistency
 Co-he'-sion, s. a state of union, connection
 Co-he'-sive, a. having the power of sticking together
 Co'-hort, s. a troop of soldiers, in number 500
 Co-in-cide', v. to concur, to agree with
 Co-la'-tion, s. the act of straining or filtering
 Col-lapse', v. to fall close together
 Col'-league, s. a partner in office or employment
 Col-lec'-tive, a. accumulative
 Col-le'-gi-an, s. a member of a college
 Col'-li-e-ry, s. a place where coals are dug
 Col-li-ga'-tion, s. the act of binding together
 Col-li'-sion, s. act of striking together
 Col-lo'-qui-al, a. relating to conversation
 Col-lu'-sion, s. deceitful agreement
 Col'-on-nade, s. a range of pillars
 Col'-o-nel (pr. ker-nel), s. the commander of a regiment
 Co'-lour-a-ble, a. plausible, specious
 Col'-umn, s. a round pillar
 Com-bus'-ti-ble, a. that which easily takes fire
 Com-bus'-ti-on, s. conflagration
 Com-mem-o-ra'-tion, s. act of public celebration
 Com-e'-di-an, s. a player of comic parts, an actor
 Com-mend'-a-to-ry, a. containing praise
 Com'-ment, v. to write notes, expound
 Com-mer'-cial, a. relating to commerce
 Com-mi-na'-tion, s. a denunciation of punishment
 Com-mis'-sion-er, s. one empowered to act
 Com-mis-sa'-ri-at, s. the office of a commissary, who furnishes provisions, clothing, &c., for an army
 Com'-mon-al-ty, s. the common people, the bulk of mankind
 Com-mon-wealth', s. a republic, the public
 Com-mu'-ni-on, s. intercourse, fellowship, taking the Lord's supper
 Com'-pass-es, s. a mathematical instrument
 Com-pen'-di-ous, a. short, brief, summary
 Com-pe-ti'-tion, s. a contest, rivalry
 Com-pile', v. to collect from various authors
 Com'-plai-sant, a. civil, obliging
 Com'-plex, a. composed of many parts
 Com-port', v. to agree, to suit
 Com'-pos-ite, a. compounded
 Com'-post, s. manure
 Com-pre-hen'-sion, s. knowledge, capacity
 Com'-pro-mise, s. a compact, or bargain
 Com-pul'-sion, s. the act of compelling, force
 Con-cat'-e-nate, v. to link or join together
 Con'-cave, a. hollow in the inside, as a bowl or cup
 Con-cil'-i-ate, v. to gain, to reconcile, to appease
 Con-clude', v. to determine, to finish
 Con-cor'-dant, a. agreeing, suitable
 Con-cre'-tion, s. a mass, a union of parts
 Con-cur'-rence, s. acting in conjunction

Con-demn', v. to doom to punish-
ment
 Con-di-ment, s. seasoning, sauce
 Con-do'lence, s. sympathising
grief
 Con-duc'-tor, s. a leader, a direc-
tor, a chief
 Con-fi-den'-tial, a. trusty, worthy
of confidence
 Con-fis'-cate, v. to seize on private
property
 Con-fla-gra'-tion, s. a general fire
 Con'-flux, s. a union of currents, a
crowd
 Con'-ge (pr. con'-jee), s. act of re-
verence
 Con-ge'-ni-al, a. partaking of the
same nature
 Con-gest'-ive, a. indicating an
accumulation of blood in some
part of the body
 Con-grat'-u-late, v. to compliment
upon any happy event
 Con-gru'-i-ty, s. suitableness, fit-
ness
 Con'-ics, s. the doctrine of conic
sections
 Con-jure', v. to enjoin solemnly
 Con-nive', v. to wink at a fault
 Con'-quer, v. to gain by conquest
 Con'-science, s. the judgment of
the soul on our moral actions
 Con-ser-va'-tion, s. the act of pre-
serving
 Con-ser'-va-to-ry, s. a place where
anything is kept, a green-house
 Con-sid-er-a'-tion, s. mature
thought
 Con-sol'-a-to-ry, a. tending to give
comfort
 Con'-sort, s. a wife or husband, a
companion
 Con-sti't-u-ent, s. he that deputes
another, an elector
 Con-su'-e-tude, s. custom
 Con'-sul-ship, s. consul's office
 Con-sul-ta'-tion, s. the act of con-
sulting

Con-sum'-mate, a. complete, per-
fect
 Con-tact', s. a touch, close union
 Con-ta'-gious, a. infectious, catch-
ing
 Con-tam'-i-nate, v. to defile, to cor-
rupt
 Con-tem-pla'-tion, s. meditation,
thought
 Con-tem'-pla-tive, a. thoughtful,
studious
 Con-tem'-po-ra-ry, a. living at the
same time
 Con-temp'-tu-ous-ness, s. scorn-
fulness, insolence
 Con-tent', a. satisfied, easy
 Con-ten'-tion, s. strife, debate
 Con-ter'-min-ous, a. bordering
upon
 Con-tex'-ture, s. an interweaving
 Con-tin'-gence, s. casualty
 Con-ti-nu'-i-ty, s. connection un-
interrupted, cohesion
 Con-tour', s. the outline of a figure
 Con-tra-dic'-to-ry, a. inconsistent
with
 Con-tra-dis-tinc'-tion, s. distinc-
tion by opposite qualities
 Con-tra-ri'-e-ty, s. opposition, in-
consistency
 Con-tor'-tion, s. a twist, a strain
 Con'-tra-band, a. prohibited, il-
legal
 Con'-tract, s. a bargain, an agree-
ment
 Con-tra-dic'-tion, s. opposition,
inconsistency
 Con'-tra-ries, s. propositions that
oppose
 Con-tra-val-la'-tion, s. a fortifica-
tion thrown up to prevent sal-
lies from a garrison
 Con-tra-vene', v. to obstruct, to
oppose
 Con-tri'-tion, s. repentance
 Con-trol', s. power, restraint
 Con-tu-ma'-cious, a. obstinate,
perverse, stubborn

Con-tuse', v. to beat together, to bruise
 Co-nun'-drum, s. a low jest
 Con-va-les'-cence, s. recovery of health
 Con-ven'-ti-cle, s. a meeting-house
 Con-verge', v. to tend to one point
 Con-ver-sa'-tion, s. familiar discourse
 Con-ver'-sion, s. change from one state to another
 Con'-vex, a. rising like the outside of a globe
 Con'-voy, s. an attendance for defence
 Co'-ny, s. a rabbit
 Co-or-di-nate, s. holding the same rank
 Cop'-pice, s. a wood of small low trees
 Copy-right, s. the sole right to print a book
 Co-quet' (pr. ko-ket'), v. to deceive in love, to jilt
 Cor'-don, s. a row of stones forming the basis of a parapet, a chain of forces
 Cor-ne-ous (pr. kor-nyous), a. horny, like horn
 Cor-nu-co'-pi-æ [L.], s. the horn of plenty
 Cor-ru-ga'-tion, s. contraction into wrinkles
 Cor-se'-let, s. a light armour for the fore part of the body
 Cor-sair, s. a pirate, a sea-robber
 Cor'-ol-la-ry, s. an inference, deduction
 Cor-us-ca'-tion, s. a quick vibration of light
 Cor'-o-nal, s. a chaplet, a garland
 Cor-po'-re-al, a. having a body, not immaterial
 Cor'-pus-cle (pr. kor'-pus-sl), s. a minute particle, or physical atom
 Cor-pus'-cu-lar, a. pertaining to corpuscles

Cor-rob'-o-rate, v. to confirm, to establish
 Cos-mog'-ra-phy, s. the science of the general system of the world or of the universe
 Co-te-rie' (pr. ko-te-ree) [FR.], s. a circle of familiar friends
 Cy'-no-sure, s. the north polar star, to which the eyes of mariners were in former times continually turned
 Dab'-ble, v. to wet, to moisten, to spatter
 Dab'-ster, s. one who is skilled
 Dac'-tyl, s. a poetical foot of three syllables, the first long and the others short
 Daf'-fo-dil, s. a plant of a deep yellow hue
 Dag'-ger, s. a short sword
 Dag'-gled, part. trailed in foul water
 Da-guerre'-o-type, s. a method of fixing images on metal plates by the camera obscura
 Dāh'-lia, s. a South-American plant
 Daint'-i-ly, adv. nicely, fastidiously
 Daint'-i-ness, s. nicety in taste
 Dai'-ry, s. a milk farm or house
 Dai'-sy, s. a common spring flower
 Dal'-ly, v. to sport, to play
 Dam'-age, s. the value of what is lost
 Dam'-age-a-ble, a. hurtful, pernicious, anything that may be injured
 Dam'-as-cene, s. a particular kind of plum
 Dam'-ask, s. a red colour, from the damask rose
 Dam'-ask rose, s. a species of rose which is red, and another which is white
 Dam'-na-to-ry, a. containing a sentence of condemnation

- Dam'-sel, *s. a young woman*
 Dan'-de-li-on, *s. a well-known plant bearing a yellow flower*
 Dan'-dle, *v. to fondle, to amuse*
 Dane'-gelt, *s. a tax formerly laid on the English nation*
 Dan'-ger, *v. to put in hazard*
 Dan'-ish, *a. belonging to the Danes*
 Dār'-ing, *s. a bold act*
 Dark'-ling, *a. being without light [a poetical word]*
 Dark'-ly, *adv. obscurely, dimly, blindly*
 Dar'-ling, *a. dearly-beloved, favourite*
 Das'-tard, *s. a coward, a poltroon*
 Da'-ta, *s. pl. things given or admitted*
 Daugh'-ter, *s. a female child of any age*
 Daunt'-less, *a. bold, fearless*
 Dau'-phin, *s. the title of the eldest son of the king of France*
 Dāys'-man, *s. an umpire or arbitrator*
 Daz'-zling, *part. overpowering by a strong light*
 Dead'-march, *s. a piece of solemn music played at the interment of the dead*
 Dean'-e-ry, *s. the jurisdiction of a dean*
 Death'-like, *a. resembling death*
 De-bark', *v. to leave a ship or boat, and pass to the land*
 De-base', *v. to sink in purity or elegance*
 De-base'-ment, *s. the act of debasing*
 De-bate', *s. strife, contention*
 De-ben'-ture, *s. a writing acknowledging a debt*
 De-bil'-i-ty, *s. weakness, feebleness*
 Deb'-it, *v. to charge with debt*
 Deb-o-nair' (pr. de-bon-nare), *a. gentle, elegant*
 De-bouch' (pr. de-boosh), *v. to march out of a confined place*
 Deb'-tor (pr. det-tor), *s. the person who owes another money or goods*
 De-but' (pr. de-bu'), *s. a first appearance before the public*
 Deb-u-tant' (pr. deb-u-tang'), *s. a person who makes his first appearance before the public*
 Dec'-ade, *s. the sum or number of ten*
 Dec'-a-gon, *s. in geometry, a plane figure having ten sides and ten angles*
 Dec'-a-logue, *s. the ten commandments given by God to Moses*
 De-camp', *v. to depart from a camp*
 De-can'-ter, *s. a vessel used to decant liquors*
 De-cay', *v. to pass gradually from a sound to a less perfect state*
 De-ceive', *s. departure, death*
 De-ceit', *s. a catching or ensnaring*
 De-ceit'-ful, *a. tending to mislead*
 De-ceiv'-a-ble, *a. capable of being misled*
 De-ceive', *v. to cause to err*
 De'-cen-cy, *s. that which is fit*
 De-cen'-na-ry, *s. a period of ten years*
 De-cep'-tive, *a. tending to deceive*
 De-cid'-ed-ly, *adv. clearly*
 De-cid'-u-ous, *a. falling*
 De'-ci-mal, *a. numbered by ten*
 De-ci-mate', *v. to tithe*
 De-ci'-pher, *v. literally, to explain what is written in ciphers*
 De-ci'-sion, *s. determination*
 De-claim', *v. to speak in public*
 Dec-la-ma'-tion, *s. a speech made in public*
 De-clam'-a-to-ry, *a. appealing to the passions*
 Dec-la-ra'-tion, *s. an affirmation*
 De-clar'-a-to-ry, *a. making declaration*
 De-clare', *v. to clear, to free from obscurity*

- De-cla'-ring**, *part. making known by words or by other means*
De-clen'-sion, *s. a leaning back or down*
De-cli'-na-ble, *a. that may be declined*
De-cli-na'-tion, *s. a leaning, the act of bending down*
De-cline', *v. to lean downward*
De-cliv'-ity, *s. a slope, a gradual descent*
De-coct', *v. to prepare by boiling*
De-coc'-tion, *v. the act of boiling*
De-col'-late, *v. to behead*
De-com-pose', *v. to separate the constituent parts of a body or substance*
De-com-pound', *v. to separate compounds*
Dec'-o-rate, *v. to cover with external ornaments*
Dec-o-ra'-tion, *s. in architecture anything which adorns the edifice*
Dec-o-ra'-tor, *s. one who adorns or embellishes*
De-co'-rum, *s. propriety of speech*
De-coy'-duck, *s. a duck that lures others*
De-crease', *v. to lessen, to make small*
De-creas'-ing, *part. becoming less*
De-cree', *s. in the civil law a determination or judgment*
Dec'-re-ment, *s. decrease, waste*
De-crep'-it, *a. wasted by the infirmities of old age*
De-cres'-cent, *a. decreasing, becoming less*
De-cre'-tal, *s. a letter of the pope*
De-cry', *v. to cry down*
Dec'-u-ple, *a. tenfold, containing ten times as many*
De-cur'-sive, *a. running down*
Ded'-i-cate, *v. to inscribe or address to a patron*
Ded-i-ca'-tion, *s. an address to a patron*
De-duce', *v. to draw from*
De-duc'-tion, *s. the act of deducing*
Deer'-stalk-ing, *s. lying in wait to shoot deer*
De fac'-to [*L.*], *actually, in fact*
De-fal'-cate, *v. literally, to cut off*
De-fa-ma'-tion, *s. the uttering of slanderous words*
De-fa'-ma-to-ry, *a. calumnious*
De-fault', *s. a falling or failure*
De-fault'-er, *s. one who makes default*
De-fec'-tion, *s. want or failure of duty*
De-fec'-tive, *a. wanting either in substance, or in anything necessary*
De-fence', *s. protection*
De-fence'-less, *a. without defence*
De-fend'-ant, *s. he who defends against an assailant*
De-fend'-a-ble, *a. that may be defended*
De-fence', *s. anything that opposes violence, danger, or injury*
De-fence'-less-ness, *s. the state of being unguarded*
De-fen'-sive-ly, *ad. in a defensive manner*
De-fi'-ance, *s. a daring, a challenge to fight*
De-fi'-ci-ent, *a. wanting, defective*
De-file', *v. to make filthy or unclean*
De-fin'-a-ble, *a. that may be defined*
De-fi-ner, *s. he who defines*
Def-i-ni'-tion, *s. a brief description*
De-fin'-i-tive-ly, *ad. determinately*
De-flect', *v. to turn aside*
De-form', *v. to render displeasing*
De-form'-ed, *part. injured in the form*
De-for'-mi-ty, *s. any unnatural state of the shape or form*
De-fraud', *v. to withhold wrongfully*

- De-fraud'-ed, part. *deprived of property*
 De-fray'-ed, part. *discharged*
 Deft'-ly, ad. *neatly*
 De-fy', v. *to provoke*
 De-gen'-er-a-cy, s. *growing inferior, or worse*
 De-gen'-er-ate, v. *to become worse*
 Deg-ra-da'-tion, s. *a reducing in rank*
 De-grade', v. *to reduce from a higher to a lower rank*
 De-gree', s. *a step or portion of progression*
 De-i-fi-ca'-tion, s. *the act of deifying*
 De-i-fy, v. *to make a god*
 Deign, v. *to grant or allow*
 De-i gra'-tia [L.], *by the grace of God*
 De-i-ty, s. *Godhead*
 De-ject'-ed-ly, ad. *in a dejected manner*
 De-jec'-tion, s. *a casting down*
 De-lapse, v. *to slide down*
 De'-le, v. *to blot out, erase*
 De-lect'-a-ble, a. *delightful*
 Del'-e-gate, s. *a person sent by another to transact business in his stead*
 Del'-e-gated, part. *deputed*
 Del-e-ga'-tion, s. *a sending away*
 De-lib'-e-rate, v. *to consider*
 De-lib-e-ra'-tion, s. *the act of deliberating*
 Del'-i-ca-cy, s. *fineness of texture, softness of manners*
 De-li'-ci-ous, a. *highly pleasing*
 De-light', s. *a high degree of pleasure*
 De-light'-ful-ness, s. *the quality of being delightful*
 De-lin'-e-ate, v. *to draw the lines which exhibit the form of a thing*
 De-lin-e-a'-tion, s. *first draught of a thing, outline*
 De-lin'-quent, a. *failing in duty*
 De-lir'-i-ous, a. *roving in mind*
 De-lir'-i-um, s. *disorder of the intellect*
 De-liv'-er-er, s. *one who delivers*
 De-lude', s. *to mislead*
 Del'-uge, s. *any over-flowing of water*
 De-lu'-sion, s. *the act of deluding*
 De-lu'-sive, a. *apt to deceive*
 De-lu'-so-ry, a. *deceptive*
 Delv'-ing, part. *digging*
 Dem'-a-gogue, s. *a leader of the people*
 De-mesne', s. *house and the land adjacent*
 De-mand', s. *asking with authority*
 De-mar-ca'-tion, s. *the act of marking*
 De-mean', s. *to behave*
 De-mean'-or, s. *manner of conducting or behaving*
 De-mer'-it, s. *that which deserves punishment*
 De-mer'-sion, s. *plunging into a fluid*
 Dem'-i-god, s. *half a god*
 Dem-i-gra'-tion, s. *emigration*
 De-mise', s. *a conveyance by lease or will*
 De-mi'-sed, part. *granted or left by will*
 De-mis'-ing, part. *granting by will*
 De-men'-tate, v. *to make mad*
 De'-men-cy, s. *madness*
 De-moc'-ra-cy, s. *government by the people*
 Dem'-o-crat, s. *one who adheres to a government by the people*
 De-mol'-ish, v. *to throw or pull down*
 De-mol'-ish-er, s. *one who pulls or throws down*
 De-mo-li'-tion, s. *the act of overthrowing*
 De'-mon, s. *an evil spirit*
 De-mo'-ni-ac, s. *a human being possessed by a demon*

- De-mon-ol'-o-gy, *s. a discourse on demons*
 De-mon'-stra-ble, *a. that may be demonstrated*
 De-mon'-stra-bly, *ad. in a manner to preclude doubt*
 De-mon-strat'-tion, *s. proving to be certain*
 De-mon'-stra-tive, *a. having the power of showing clearness*
 De-mor'-al-ize, *v. to corrupt*
 De-mul'-cent, *a. softening*
 De-mur', *v. to suspend proceeding*
 De-mure'-ly, *ad. with a grave countenance*
 De-mur'-rage, *s. an allowance made to the owner of a trading vessel*
 De-mur'-rer, *s. one who demurs*
 De-mur'-ring, *s. stopping, suspending proceedings*
 De-my', *s. a particular size of paper, a half fellow at Magdalen College, Oxford*
 De-ni'-a-ble, *a. that may be denied or contradicted*
 Den'-i-zen, *s. a dweller, as the denizens of air*
 De-nom-i-na'-tor, *s. he who gives a name*
 De-noue'-ment (pr. da-noo'-mong) [FR.], *s. the development of any series of events*
 De-nounce', *v. to declare solemnly*
 De no'-vo [L.], *anew, again*
 Dent'-al, *a. pertaining to the teeth*
 De-nun-ci-a'-tion, *s. proclamation of a threat*
 De-nun-ci'-a-tor, *s. he who denounces*
 De-part'-ment, *s. a separation or division*
 De-par'-ture, *s. the act of going away*
 De-pend'-en-cy, *s. a series of things hanging to another*
 De-pend'-ent, *s. one who is at the disposal of another*
 De-pict', *v. to form a likeness in colours*
 De-plo'-ra-ble, *a. that may be deplored or lamented*
 De-plot [FR.], *v. to display, to open*
 De-plume', *v. to strip or pluck off feathers*
 De-pon'e', *v. to lay down as a pledge*
 De-po'-nent, *s. one who deposes under oath*
 De-pop'-u-late, *v. to dispeople*
 De-port', *s. behaviour, carriage, demeanor*
 De-port'-ment, *s. behaviour, conduct, management*
 De-pose', *v. to lay down, to degrade*
 De-pos'-it, *v. to deposit money in a bank*
 De-pot' (pr. de-po) [FR.], *s. a place of deposit*
 Dep-ra'-va'-tion, *s. the act of making bad or worse*
 De-prave', *v. to make bad qualities worse*
 De-pra'-ved, *a. corrupted*
 De-prav'-i-ty, *s. a vitiated state*
 Dep'-re-cate, *v. to pray against*
 De-pre'-ci-ate, *v. to lessen the price of a thing*
 Dep-re-da'-tor, *s. one who plunders or pillages*
 De-pres'-sion, *s. the act of pressing down*
 Dep'-ri-ment, *s. depression*
 Dep-ri'-va'-tion, *s. the act of depriving*
 De-priv'e', *v. to take from*
 De-pri'-ving, *part. taking away, bereaving*
 Dep-u'-ta'-tion, *s. the person or persons deputed*
 De-pute', *v. to appoint as a substitute*
 Dep'-u-ty, *s. a person appointed or elected*
 De-ra'-ci-nate, *v. to pluck up by the roots*

- De-range'**, *v.* to put out of order
Der'e-lict, *a.* left, abandoned
De-ris'-ion (pr. de-rizh-un), *s.* contempt manifested by laughter
De-ri-va'-tion, *s.* the act of deriving
De-riv'-a-tive, *a.* that which is derived
Der-ni-er (pr. der-ne-er), *a.* last, final, ultimate
Der'o-gate, *v.* to repeal, to annul
Der-o-ga'-tion, *s.* the act of annulling or revoking a law
De-ro-g'-a-to-ry, *a.* anything that lessens the extent or value
Des'-cant, *s.* a song or tune composed in parts
De-scend', *v.* to move from a higher place to a lower
De-scent', *s.* the act of descending
De-scribe', *v.* to delineate or mark the form of a figure
De-scrip'-tion, *s.* the act of delineating by narrative or representation
De-scrip'-tive, *a.* containing description
Des'-e-crate, *v.* to divest of a sacred character
Des'-ert, *s.* an uninhabited tract of land
De-ser'-ter, *s.* a soldier or sailor who quits the service without permission
De-ser'-tion, *s.* the act of forsaking
De-serve', *s.* to merit, to be worthy of
Des-ha-bille' (pr. des-a-bil'), [FR.], *s.* an undress, a loose dress
De-sid-er-a'-tum [L.], *s.* that which is desired
De-sign', *v.* to sketch, to plan
Des'-ig-nate, *v.* to point out
Des'-ig-nat-ed, *part.* marked out
De-sign'-ing, *part.* drawing figures on a plane
De-sir'-ous, *a.* wishing for
De-sist', *v.* to stop, to forbear
De-si'-tion, *s.* end
Des'-o-late, *a.* destitute or deprived of inhabitants
Des-o-la'-tion, *s.* the act of desolating
De-spair', *v.* to be without hope
Des-pe-ra'-do, *s.* a desperate fellow
Des'-pe-rate, *a.* without hope
De-spite'-ful-ly, *ad.* with despite, maliciously
De-spond', *s.* despondency
De-spot'-ic, *a.* absolute in power
Des-ti-na'-tion, *s.* the place to which a thing is appointed
De-destroy', *v.* to pull down
Des'-ue-tude, *s.* out of use, disuse
De-struc'-tion, *s.* the act of destroying
De-tatch', *v.* literally, to break off
De-tatch'-ment, *s.* a body of troops
De-tail', *s.* a cutting off into parts or portions
De-ten'-tion, *s.* the act of detaining
De-te-ri-o-rate, *v.* to grow worse
De-ter'-mi-nate-ly, *ad.* with certainty
De-ter-ring, *part.* discouraging, frightening
De-tract', *v.* to derogate from
De-trac'-tion, *s.* depreciation, disparagement
Deu-ter-on'-o-my, *s.* the second law; the name given to the fifth book of Moses
De-vel'-op, *v.* to unfold what is intricate
De-vel'-op-ment, *s.* an unfolding
De'-vi-ate, *v.* to stray from the path of duty
De-vi-a'-tion, *s.* in commerce, the voluntary departure of a ship without necessity
De'-vi-ous, *a.* out of the common way or track
De-vise', *v.* to give or bequeath by will
Dev-o-tee', *s.* one who is wholly devoted to religion

- De-vo'-tion, *s. external worship*
 De-vour', *v. literally, to eat up*
 De-vout', *a. expressing devotion*
 Dew'-lap, *s. the flesh that hangs from the throat of oxen*
 Dex'-ter, *a. right, as opposed to left*
 Dex-ter'-i-ty, *s. readiness of limbs*
 Dex'-ter-ous, *a. expert in the use of the body and limbs*
 Diss'-re-sis, *a. the mark (··), placed over the second of two vowels, as ær*
 Di-ag-nos'-tic, *a. distinguishing*
 Di-ag'-o-nal, *a. from angle to angle*
 Di'-a-gram, *s. a figure, draught, or scheme delineated, as a square, a triangle, &c.*
 Di-a-lec'-tic, *a. pertaining to logic*
 Di-a-lec-ti'-cian, *s. a logician, a reasoner*
 Di'-a-logue, *s. a conversation between two or more persons*
 Di-am'-e-ter, *s. a right line passing through the centre of a circle*
 Di'-a-mond, *s. a mineral gem or precious stone*
 Di'-a-per, *s. figured linen cloth*
 Di'-a-phragm, *s. a partition or dividing substance; the midriff separating the chest from the abdomen*
 Di-ar-rhe'a, *s. a morbid laxity*
 Di'-a-ry, *s. an account of daily events*
 Dic-ta'-tor, *s. one who dictates*
 Dic'-tion-a-ry, *s. a book containing the words of a language*
 Dic'-tum, *s. an authoritative saying or assertion*
 Di-dac'-tic, *a. adapted to teach*
 Di-es non (L.), *a day on which courts are not held*
 Dieu et mon droit (pr. de-u-a-mon-drwa) [FR.], *God and my right*
 Dif'-fer-ence, *s. the state of being unlike*
 Dif-fi-cult, *a. hard to be made*
 Dif-fi-cul-ty, *s. hardness to be done or accomplished*
 Dif-fin'-i-tive, *a. determinate, definitive, positive*
 Dif-fla'-tion, *s. the act of scattering by a blast of wind*
 Dif'-form, *a. not uniform*
 Dif-for-mi-ty, *s. irregularity of form*
 Dif-fuse', *v. to pour out and spread as a fluid*
 Dif-fus'-ed-ly, *ad. in a diffused manner*
 Dif-fu'-sed-ness, *s. the state of being widely spread*
 Dif-fu'-sing, *part. spreading, extending*
 Dif-fu'-sion, *s. a spreading*
 Di'-gest, *s. a collection or body of Roman laws*
 Di-ges'-tion (pr. de-jest-yun), *s. the conversion of food into chyme*
 Dig'-it-al, *a. pertaining to the fingers or digits*
 Dig'-ni-fied, *part. invested with dignity*
 Dig'-ni-ta-ry, *s. an ecclesiastic who holds a dignity or a benefice*
 Dig'-ni-ty, *s. true honour*
 Di-gress', *v. to step or go from*
 Di-gres'-sion, *s. the act of digressing*
 Di-lap'-i-date, *v. to go to ruin*
 Di-lap-i-da'-tion, *s. a voluntary wasting, decay, ruin*
 Di-late', *v. to enlarge*
 Dil'-a-to-ry, *a. drawing out or extending in time, slow*
 Dil'-i-gence, *s. steady application*
 Di-lute', *v. to wash, to make thin, to weaken*
 Di-lu'-vi-al, *a. pertaining to a flood or deluge*
 Di-lu-vi-um, *s. a deposit caused by the deluge*
 Di-men'-sion, *s. the extent of a body*
 Di-min'-ish, *v. to make less or smaller*

- Di-mi-nu'-tion, *s. the act of lessening*
 Dim'-ple, *s. a small natural cavity in the cheek*
 Di'-o-cese, *s. the circuit of a bishop's jurisdiction*
 Di-o-ra'-ma, *s. a contrivance for giving optical illusion to paintings according to the degree of light admitted to them*
 Di-rec'-tion, *s. aim at a certain point*
 Di-rect'-ly, *ad. in a straight line or course*
 Di-rect'-or, *s. one who directs*
 Di-rec'-to-ry, *s. a guide*
 Dis-a-bil'-i-ty, *s. want of competent means*
 Dis-ad-van'-tage, *s. that which prevents success*
 Dis-af-fec'-tion, *s. want of loyalty or zeal*
 Dis-a-gree', *v. to be unsuitable*
 Dis-a-gree'-a-ble, *a. contrary*
 Dis-ap-point', *v. to defeat*
 Dis-ap-prove', *v. to dislike*
 Dis-as'-ter, *s. any unfortunate event*
 Dis-a-vow', *v. to deny*
 Dis-band', *v. to retire from military service*
 Dis-bark', *v. to land from a ship*
 Dis-be-lief', *s. refusal of credit*
 Dis-bur'-den, *v. to move a burden from*
 Dis-burse', *v. to pay out as money*
 Dis-card', *v. to throw out of the hand, as cards, to reject, to dismiss*
 Dis-cern', *s. to separate by the eye*
 Dis-cern'-ing, *a. distinguishing*
 Dis-charge', *v. to unload*
 Dis-ci'-ple, *s. scholar, pupil*
 Dis-ci-plin-a'-ri-an, *s. one who disciplines*
 Dis-ci-pline, *s. cultivation*
 Dis-clai'-mer, *s. a person who disclaims*
 Dis-close', *v. to remove*
 Dis-clo'-sure, *s. the act of disclosing*
 Dis-co'-lour (pr. dis-kullur), *v. to alter the natural hue or colour*
 Dis-com'-fit, *v. to rout*
 Dis-com-po'-sed, *part. unsettled*
 Dis-con-cert', *v. to break or interrupt any order*
 Dis-con-gru'-i-ty, *s. want of congruity, inconsistency*
 Dis-con-nect', *v. to separate*
 Dis-con-so-late, *a. destitute of consolation*
 Dis-con-tin'-u-ance, *s. want of continuance*
 Dis-con-tin'-ue, *v. to cease*
 Dis'-cord, *s. disagreement*
 Dis-cor'-dant, *a. in a state of opposition*
 Dis-count, *s. a sum deducted*
 Dis-cou'-rage, *v. to extinguish the courage of*
 Dis-course', *s. the act of the understanding*
 Dis-cour'-sive, *a. reasoning*
 Dis-cov'-er, *v. to uncover*
 Dis-cov'-e-ry, *s. the act of disclosing to view*
 Dis-creet', *a. prudent, wise*
 Dis-crete', *a. separate, distinct*
 Dis-crim'-i-nate, *v. to distinguish*
 Dis-cur'-sive, *a. moving or roving about*
 Dis-cuss', *v. to shake asunder, to debate*
 Dis-ease', *v. to make morbid, to pain*
 Dis-em-bark'-ing, *part. landing from on board a ship*
 Dis-grace'-ful-ly, *ad. with disgrace*
 Dis-guise', *s. a counterfeit habit*
 Di-shev'-el, *v. to spread the hair loosely*
 Dis-in-gen'-u-ous, *a. not open, frank, nor candid*
 Dis-in-thrall', *v. to liberate from slavery*
 Dis-junc'-tive, *a. separating*
 Dis-like, *v. to disapprove*

Dis-mis'-sion, s. <i>the act of sending away</i>	Dis-ten'-tion, s. <i>the act of distending</i>
Dis-mount', v. <i>to remove from a horse</i>	Dis-tinct'-ness, s. <i>plainness, clearness</i>
Dis-or'-der, s. <i>want of order</i>	Dis-tort', a. <i>distorted</i>
Dis-or'-der-ly, ad. <i>being without proper order</i>	Dis-tract', v. <i>to draw apart, to disorder the reason</i>
Dis-or'-gan-ize, v. <i>to destroy organic structure</i>	Dis-trib'-ute, v. <i>to divide among two or more</i>
Dis-par'-age, v. <i>to match unequally, to undervalue</i>	Doc'-u-ment, s. <i>precept, instruction</i>
Dis-park', v. <i>to throw open a park</i>	Dog'-ger-el, s. <i>burlesque poetry</i>
Dis-pas'-sion-ate, a. <i>free from passion</i>	Dog'-ma, s. <i>a settled opinion</i>
Dis-patch', s. <i>speedy performance</i>	Dog'-ma-tise, v. <i>to assert positively</i>
Dis-pen-sa'-tion, s. <i>distribution</i>	Dom'-i-cile, s. <i>an abode or mansion</i>
Dis-perse', v. <i>to drive asunder</i>	Dom-in-eer', v. <i>to bluster</i>
Dis-per'-sion, s. <i>the act of scattering</i>	Do-min'-ion, s. <i>sovereign or supreme authority</i>
Dis-pir'-it, v. <i>to deprive of courage</i>	Do-na'-tion, s. <i>the act of giving or bestowing</i>
Dis-play', v. <i>to unfold</i>	Don'-a-tive, s. <i>a gift, a present</i>
Dis-please', v. <i>to make angry</i>	Dooms-day, s. <i>the day of final judgment</i>
Dis-plea'-sure, s. <i>some irritation</i>	Dor'-mi-to-ry, s. <i>a place or room to sleep in</i>
Dis-po'-sal, s. <i>the act of disposing</i>	Dox-ol'-o-gy, s. <i>a particular form of praise to God</i>
Dis-po-si'-tion, s. <i>the act of disposing</i>	Drag'-on, s. <i>a kind of winged serpent</i>
Dis-pro-por'-tion, s. <i>want of proportion</i>	Dra-goon', s. <i>a horse soldier</i>
Dis-pu'-ta-ble, a. <i>that may be disputed</i>	Dra-mat'-ic, a. <i>pertaining to the drama</i>
Dis-pute', s. <i>strife or contest in words</i>	Dra'-ma-tist, s. <i>a writer of plays</i>
Dis-qual-i-fi-ca'-tion, s. <i>the act of disqualifying</i>	Draw-ee', s. <i>the payer of a bill of exchange</i>
Dis-re-spect', s. <i>want of respect</i>	Dred-ged (pr. drejd), part. <i>caught with a dredge or drag-net for taking oysters</i>
Dis-robe', v. <i>to divest of a robe</i>	Dro'-nish, a. <i>idle, sluggish</i>
Dis-sect', v. <i>to cut in pieces</i>	Drug'-gist, s. <i>one who deals in drugs</i>
Dis-sem'-ble, v. <i>to make a false appearance</i>	Dul'-cet, a. <i>sweet, melodious</i>
Dis-sem'-i-nate, v. <i>to sow, to scatter seed</i>	Duke'-dom, s. <i>the territory of a duke</i>
Dis-sen'-sion, s. <i>disagreement in opinion</i>	Dul'-ci-mer, s. <i>an instrument of music</i>
Dis-sent'-er, s. <i>one who dissents</i>	
Dis'-tant, a. <i>separate, remote</i>	
Dis-tem'-per, s. <i>any morbid state of the body</i>	

- Dul'-ness, *s. stupidity*
 Dumb'-bells, *s. weights swung in the hands for exercise*
 Dumb'-ness, *s. muteness, silence*
 Dun'-geon (pr. dun'-jun), *s. a close prison*
 Du-o-de-ci-mo, *a. consisting of twelve leaves to a sheet*
 Du'-ping, *a. tricking, cheating*
 Du'-pli-cate, *a. double, twofold*
 Du-plic'-i-ty, *s. doubleness, the number two*
 Du-ra-bil'-i-ty, *s. the power of lasting or continuing*
 Du'-ra-ble, *a. firm, stable*
 Du'-ra ma'-ter [L], *the outer membrane of the brain*
 Du'-rance, *s. imprisonment*
 Du-ra'-tion, *s. continuance in time*
 Du'-ress, *s. hardship, constraint*
 Dusk'-i-ly, *ad. with partial darkness*
 Dusk'-ish, *a. moderately dusky*
 Dusk-y, *a. partially dark, gloomy*
 Du'-te-ous, *a. performing that which is due*
 Du'-ti-ful, *a. obedient, reverent*
 Dwarf'-ish, *a. like a dwarf*
 Dwel'-ling, *s. a place of residence*
 Dwin'-dle, *v. to diminish*
 Dye'-house, *s. a building in which dyeing is carried on*
 Dye'-ing, *s. the art of colouring cloth, hats, &c.*
 Dy-nas'tic, *a. relating to a dynasty or line of kings*
 Dyn'-as-ty, *s. government*
 Dy'-ing, *part. losing life*
 Dy'-nast, *s. a ruler, a governor*
 Dys-en-ter-y, *s. a flux, accompanied with gripes of the bowels*
 Dys-en-ter'-ic, *a. pertaining to dysentery*
 Dys-pep'-sy, *s. bad digestion*
 Dys-pep'-si-a, *s. difficulty of digestion*
 Dys'-pep-tic, *a. pertaining to dyspepsy*
 Ea'-ger, *a. ardent, zealous*
 Ea'-gle, *s. a bird of prey*
 Ea'-glet, *s. a young eagle*
 Ear'-nest, *a. intent, eager*
 Ear'-shot, *s. within hearing*
 Earth'-quake, *s. a tremor of the earth*
 Earth'-y, *a. consisting of earth*
 Ea'-sel, *s. the frame on which painters place their canvas*
 Ea'-si-ness, *s. freedom from difficulty or pain*
 Eas'-ter, *s. the day on which Christians commemorate our Saviour's resurrection*
 Eas'-tern, *a. belonging to the east, oriental*
 Ea'-ten, *part. devoured, consumed*
 Eaves'-drop-per, *s. a listener*
 E'-bon or Ebony, *s. a hard valuable black wood*
 E-bul-li'-tion, *s. the act of boiling up*
 Ec-cen'-tric, *a. deviating from the centre*
 Ec-cle-si-as'-tic, *a. relating to the church*
 E'-cho, *s. the repercussion of a sound*
 E-clat' (pr. e-kla'), *s. splendour, show, lustre*
 Ec-lec'-tic, *a. selecting, choosing at will*
 E-clipse', *s. obscuration of the sun, moon, &c.*
 Ec'-logue, *s. a pastoral or rural poem*
 E-co-nom'-i-cal, *a. frugal, thrifty*
 E-con'-o-my, *s. frugality, good husbandry*
 Ec'-sta-cy, *s. excessive joy*
 Ec-stat'-ic, *a. enrapturing*
 Edg'-ing, *s. a narrow lace, a border*
 Edge-tool, *s. a tool made sharp to cut*
 Ed'-i-ble, *a. fit to be eaten*
 Ed'-ict, *s. a proclamation*

- Ed'-i-fice, *s. a fabric*
 Ed'-i-fy, *v. to instruct, to improve*
 E'-di-tion, *s. the impression of a book*
 Ed'-i-tor, *s. one who revises or prepares a work for publication*
 Ed'-u-cate, *v. to bring up, to instruct*
 Ed-u-ca'-tion, *s. the instruction of youth*
 Ef-fec'-tive, *a. operative*
 Ef-fem'-i-nate, *a. womanish*
 Ef-fer-ves'-cence, *s. act of becoming hot by fermentation*
 Ef-fi-ca'-ci-ous, *a. powerful to produce the consequences intended*
 Ef'-fi-ca-cy, *s. ability*
 Ef-fete', *a. having lost the power of production, barren*
 Ef-fi'-cient, *s. the cause which produces effect*
 Ef'-fi-gy, *s. a resemblance*
 Ef-flo-res'-cent, *a. shooting out in the form of flowers*
 Ef-flu'-via, *s. small particles continually flying off from bodies*
 Ef'-flux, *s. act of flowing out*
 Ef-fron'-te-ry, *s. impudence*
 Ef-ful'-gent, *a. shining, bright*
 Ef-fu'-sion, *s. the act of pouring out*
 Eg'-lan-tine, *s. a species of rose*
 Eg'-o-tism, *s. talk of one's self*
 E-jac'-u-late, *v. to throw out*
 Eight'-een, *a. ten and eight united*
 Eight-score, *a. eight times twenty*
 Ei'-ther (pr. e'-ther), *pro. one or the other*
 E-la'-bo-rate, *a. finished with great labour*
 E-las'-tic, *a. springing back*
 E-lec'-to-ral, *a. of or belonging to an elector*
 E-lec-tric'-i-ty, *s. property in bodies which draws substances and emits fire by friction*
 E-lec'-tro-type, *s. art of executing fac-simile medals*
 El-ee-mos'-y-nary, *a. living on charity*
 El'-e-gance, *s. beauty and taste without grandeur*
 El'-e-ment, *s. first principle*
 El-e-men'-ta-ry, *a. not compounded*
 El-e-va'-tion, *s. the act of raising aloft*
 E-li'-cit, *v. to draw out, deduce*
 E-lix'-ir, *s. quintessence of anything*
 El-lip'-sis, *s. something left to be understood*
 El-o-cu'-tion, *s. fluency of speech or diction*
 El'-o-gy, *s. praise, panegyric*
 El'-o-quence, *s. the power of oratory*
 Else-where', *ad. in another place*
 El-u'-ci-date, *v. to explain*
 E-lude', *v. to escape by artifice*
 E-ly'-sium, *s. any place exquisitely pleasant*
 E-ma'-ci-ate, *v. to lose flesh*
 Em'-a-nate, *v. to issue*
 E-man'-ci-pate, *v. to set free*
 Em-balm', *v. a. to impregnate with aromatics*
 Em-bar'-go, *s. a prohibition to sail*
 Em-bar-ka'-tion, *s. a putting anything on shipboard*
 Em-bar-rass, *v. to perplex, to distress*
 Em'-bas-sy, *s. a public message*
 Em-bat'-tle, *v. to range in order of battle*
 Em-bel'-lish, *v. to adorn*
 Em-bez'-zle, *v. to steal privately*
 Em-bla'-zon, *v. to adorn with figures of heraldry*
 Em'-blem, *s. enamel, a representation*
 Em-bol'-den, *v. to make bold*
 Em-boss', *v. to engrave with relief or rising work*
 Em'-bro-cate, *v. to foment a part diseased*

Em-broi'-de-ry, *s. variegated needlework*
 E-men-da'-tion, *s. correction*
 E-merge', *v. to rise out of*
 E-mer'-sion, *s. act of rising into view again*
 Em'-e-ry, *s. an iron ore*
 E-met'-ic, *s. a mixture to promote vomiting*
 Em'-i-grate, *v. to remove from one place to another*
 Em-i-gra'-tion, *s. change of location*
 Em-i-nent, *a. high, exalted*
 Em'-is-sa-ry, *s. a spy, a secret agent*
 Em-is'-sion, *s. the act of throwing or shooting out*
 E-mol'-li-ent, *a. softening*
 E-mo'-tion, *s. disturbance of the mind*
 Em-pan'-nel, *v. to swear, &c., a jury*
 Emp'-er-or, *s. a monarch superior in title to king*
 Em'-pha-sis, *s. a remarkable stress laid upon a word or sentence*
 Em-phat'-ic, *a. forcible*
 Em'-pire, *s. imperial power*
 Em-pir'-ic, *s. a pretended physician*
 Em-ploy'-ment, *s. occupation*
 Em-po'-ri-um, *s. a place of merchandise*
 Em-pov'-er-ish, *v. to make poor*
 Em'-press, *s. the wife of an emperor*
 Emp'-ti-ness, *s. state of being empty*
 Em-py-re'-al, *a. refined*
 Em-py-re'-an, *s. the highest heaven, where the pure element of fire is supposed to subsist*
 Em'-u-late, *v. to rival*
 Em-u-la'-tion, *s. rivalry*
 Em-u-la'-tor, *s. a rival*
 Em-ul'-gent, *a. milking or drawing out*
 Em'-u'-lous, *a. rivalling*
 En-act', *v. to establish, to decree*

En-am'-el, *v. to inlay*
 En-camp', *v. to pitch tents*
 En-chain', *v. to fasten with a chain*
 En-chant', *v. to bewitch*
 En-cir'-cle, *v. to environ*
 En-clit'-ics, *s. particles which throw back the accent upon the foregoing syllable, as virumque*
 En-clo'-sure, *s. the act of enclosing*
 En-co'-mi-um, *s. a panegyric*
 En-com'-pass, *v. to enclose*
 En-core' (pr. ong-kore'), [FR.] *ad. again, once more*
 En-coun'-ter, *s. a battle, a duel*
 En-cou'-rage, *v. to animate*
 En-croach', *v. to advance by stealth*
 En-cum'-ber, *v. to clog, to impede*
 En-cum'-brance, *s. a clog*
 En-dan'-ger, *v. to bring into peril*
 En-dea'-vour, *s. an effort*
 En'-dict or En-dite, *v. to charge by a written accusation*
 En'-dive, *s. a common salad herb*
 En-dorse', *v. to superscribe*
 En-dorse'-ment, *s. confirmation*
 En-dow', *v. to enrich with portion or excellence*
 En-due', *v. to supply with mental excellences*
 En-er-get'-ic, *a. forcible*
 En-er'-vate, *v. to deprive of force*
 En-fee'-ble, *v. to weaken*
 En-fe-off (pr. en-fef), *v. to invest with possessions*
 En-fi-lade', *s. a straight passage*
 En-force'-ment, *s. compulsion*
 En-fran'-chise, *v. to make free*
 En-fran'-chise-ment, *s. the act of liberation*
 En-gi-neer', *s. one who manages engines*
 En-grav'-ing, *s. a picture engraved*
 En-ig'-ma, *s. a riddle*
 En-joy'-ment, *s. the feeling of pleasure*
 En-li'-ven, *v. to animate*
 En-or'-mi-ty, *s. great wickedness*
 E-nough', *a. sufficient*
 En-rol', *v. to register, to record*

- En-tab'-la-ture, *s. the architrave*
 En-tan'-gle, *v. to ensnare, to twist*
 En'-ter-prise, *s. a hazardous undertaking*
 En-ter-tain', *v. to converse with*
 En-thu'-si-asm, *s. heat of imagination*
 En-ti'-tle, *v. to give a title of right to*
 En-tomb', *v. to put into a tomb*
 En'-trance, *s. the act of entering*
 En-trea'-ty, *s. a petition*
 En'-try, *s. a passage*
 E-nun'-ci-ate, *v. to declare*
 En-vel'-op, *v. to envelop, to hide*
 En-vi'-rons, or en'-vi-rons, *s. neighbouring places*
 Ep'-au-let, *s. a military shoulder ornament*
 E-phem'-e-ra, *s. a fever that terminates in one day*
 E-phem'-e-ral, *a. diurnal*
 Ep'-ic, *a. containing narration*
 Ep'-i-gram, *s. a short, pointed poem*
 Ep'-il-ep-sy, *s. a convulsion with loss of sense*
 Ep'-i-logue, *s. a speech at the end of a play*
 E-piph'-a-ny, *s. the twelfth day after Christmas*
 Ep'-och, *s. any fixed time or period*
 E-pis'-co-pal, *a. relating to a bishop*
 E-pis-co-pa'-li-an, *s. one who belongs to an episcopal church*
 Ep'-i-sode, *s. a digression or incidental narrative*
 Ep'-i-taph, *s. a monumental inscription*
 Ep-i-thal-a'-mi-um, *s. a nuptial song*
 E-pit'-o-me, *s. an abridgment*
 E-qua'-tor, *s. a great circle which divides the globe into two equal parts*
 E'-que-ry, *s. master of the horse*
 E-ques'-tri-an, *a. pertaining to a horseman or knight*
 E-qui-dis'-tant, *a. being at the same distance*
 E-qui-for'-mi-ty, *s. uniform equality*
 E-qui-lib'-ri-um, *s. equality of weight*
 E-qui-noc'-tial, *s. an imaginary line in the heavens*
 E'-qui-nox, *s. the time when the day and night are equal*
 E'-qui-page, *s. horses and carriages*
 E-quip'-ment, *s. the act of accoutring or equipping*
 E'-qui-poise, *s. an equality of weight or force*
 E'-qui-ta-ble, *a. just, candid*
 E-quiv'-a-lent, *a. equal in value or force*
 E-qui-vo-ca'-tion, *s. ambiguity of speech*
 E'-ra, *s. a fixed point of time, as the Christian era*
 E-ra-di-a'-tion, *s. a sending forth brightness*
 E-rad'-i-cate, *v. to pull up by the root*
 E-rec'-tion, *s. a raising up or building*
 E-rin'-go, *s. a plant called sea-holly*
 Er'-mine, *s. sort of animal*
 Er-o-ga'-tion, *s. a giving or bestowing*
 Er'-ran-try, *s. an errant state*
 Er-rat'-ic, *a. wandering*
 Er-ra'-tum, *s. an error of the press*
 Er-ro'-ne-ous, *a. subject to or full of errors*
 Er-u-bes'-cent, *a. reddish*
 Er-u-di'-tion, *s. learning*
 E-ru'-gi-nous, *a. coppery*
 E-rup'-tion, *s. a bursting forth*
 Er-y-sip'-e-las, *s. a hot and sharp eruptive humour*
 Es-ca-lade', *s. the act of scaling walls*
 Es-chew', *v. to flee, to avoid*

Es-cort', v. *to convoy*
 Es-cri-toir' (pr. es-kre-twor), s.
a kind of desk upon drawers,
often pronounced scrutoir
 Es'-cu-lent, a. *good for food*
 Es-pal'-ier, s. *dwarf trees planted*
in rails
 Es-pla-nade', s. *void place in*
front of buildings
 Es-pou'-sal, a. *relating to espousals*
 Es-pouse', v. *to marry, to wed*
 Es-quire', s. *a title next below a*
knight
 Es-say-ist, s. *a writer of an essay*
 Es-sen'-tial, a. *necessary*
 Es-tab'-lish, v. *to settle firmly*
 Es'-ti-ma-ble, a. *worthy of esteem*
 Es-ti-ma'-tion, s. *value*
 Es'-tu-ar-y, s. *a frith*
 Etch'-ing, s. *an engraving on*
copper
 E-ter'-na-lize, v. *to make eternal*
 E-ter'-ni-ty, s. *duration without*
end
 E-the'-real, a. *formed of ether*
 Eth'-i-cal, a. *moral*
 Eth'-ni-cal, a. *heathen, pagan*
 Et'-i-quette (pr. et-e-ket), s. *ob-*
servance of social courtesy
 Et-y-mol'-o-gy, s. *the derivation of*
words
 Eu'-cha-rist, s. *the act of giving*
thanks; the sacrament
 Eu-lo'-gi-um, s. *praise*
 Eu-ro-pe'-an, a. *belonging to Eu-*
rope
 E-va-nes'-cent, a. *vanishing*
 E-van-gel-ist, s. *a writer of gos-*
pel history
 E-vap'-o-rate, v. *to fly away in*
fumes or vapours
 E-va'-sion, s. *a subterfuge*
 E'-ven-ing, s. *close of day*
 E'-ven-tide, s. *the time of the even-*
ing
 E-ven'-tu-al, a. *consequential*
 Ev'-er-green, s. *a shrub or plant*
having verdure all the year
 Ev-er-last'-ing, s. *eternity*

Ev'er-y-where, ad. *in all places*
 E-vic'-tion, s. *dispossession by*
law
 Ev'-i-dence, s. *a state of being*
clear
 E-vin'-ci-ble, a. *capable of proof*
 E-vo-lu'-tion, s. *an unfolding*
 Ew'-er, s. *a vessel in which water*
is brought for washing the
hands
 Ex-ac'-tion, s. *extortion*
 Ex-ag'-ge-rate, v. *to heighten*
 Ex-al-ta'-tion, s. *the act of exalt-*
ing
 Ex-am-i-na'-tion, s. *critical dis-*
quisition
 Ex-am'-ple, s. *a pattern or model*
 Ex-as'-per-ate, v. *to provoke*
 Ex'-ca-vate, v. *to hollow*
 Ex'-cel-lence, s. *state of excelling*
 Ex-cep'-tion, s. *an exclusion*
 Ex-change', v. *to give and take*
reciprocally
 Ex-che'-quer, s. *the court to which*
are brought all the revenues
belonging to the crown
 Ex-ci-ta'-tion, s. *the act of ex-*
citing or stirring up
 Ex-cla-ma'-tion, s. *an outcry*
 Ex-clam'-a-tory, a. *pertaining to*
exclamation
 Ex-clu'-sion, s. *the act of shutting*
out
 Ex-cog'-i-tate, v. *to invent*
 Ex-com-mu-ni-ca'-tion, s. *an ec-*
clesiastical interdict
 Ex-co'-ri-ate, v. *to strip off the*
skin
 Ex-cres'-cent, a. *growing out ir-*
regularly
 Ex-cul'-pate, v. *to clear from im-*
putation
 Ex-cur'-sion, s. *a digression*
 Ex-e-cu'-tion, s. *a performance*
 Ex-e-cu'-tor, s. *he that is intrusted*
to perform the will of the tes-
tator
 Ex-e-get'-i-cal, a. *explanatory*
 Ex-em'-plar, s. *a pattern*

- Ex'-em-plar-y, *a. serving for example*
 Ex-em'-pli-fy, *v. to illustrate by example*
 Ex-empt', *v. to privilege*
 Ex'-e-quies, *s. funeral rites*
 Ex'-er-cise, *s. labour*
 Ex-er'-tion, *s. the act of exerting*
 Ex-ha-la'-tion, *s. fume, vapour*
 Ex-hale', *v. to send or draw out vapours*
 Ex-haust', *v. to draw out totally*
 Ex-hib'-it, *v. to produce*
 Ex-hi-bi'-tion, *s. the act of exhibiting*
 Ex-hil'-a-rate, *v. to make cheerful*
 Ex-hor-ta'-tion, *s. an incitement*
 Ex-hume', *v. to disinter*
 Ex'-i-gence, *s. pressing necessity*
 Ex'-ile, *s. banishment*
 Ex-is'-tence, *s. state of being, life*
 Ex'-it, *s. a departure, death*
 Ex'-o-dus, *s. the second of the books of Moses*
 Ex'-o-ra-ble, *a. to be moved by intreaty*
 Ex-or'-bi-tant, *a. excessive*
 Ex'-or-cise, *v. to adjure*
 Ex-or'-dium, *s. an introduction to a discourse*
 Ex-ot'-ic, *a. foreign*
 Ex-pan'-sion, *s. the act of spreading out*
 Ex-pa'-ti-ate, *v. to range at large*
 Ex-pec'-tant, *a. waiting in expectation*
 Ex-pec'-to-rate, *v. to eject from the breast*
 Ex'-pe-dite, *v. to facilitate*
 Ex-pe-di'-ti-ous, *a. quick*
 Ex-pen'-di-ture, *s. money expended*
 Ex-pe'-ri-ence, *s. practical knowledge*
 Ex-per'-i-ment, *s. trial*
 Ex-pert', *a. skilful, ready*
 Ex-pi-a'-tion, *s. the act of expiating or atoning*
 Ex-pla-na'-tion, *s. the act of making plain*
 Ex-plan'-a-tory, *a. containing explanation*
 Ex-pli'-cit, *a. unfolded, clear*
 Ex-plode', *v. to decry or reject*
 Ex-port', *v. to carry out of a country*
 Ex-por-ta'-tion, *s. the act of carrying out commodities*
 Ex-po-si'-tion, *s. a laying open to public view, explanation*
 Ex-pos'-i-tor, *s. an explainer*
 Ex-pos-tu-la'-tion, *s. a debate without anger*
 Ex-po'-sure, *s. the act of exposing*
 Ex-pres'-sion, *s. a representation*
 Ex-pulse', *v. to expel*
 Ex'-qui-site, *a. excellent*
 Ex-tem'-po-rary, *a. not premeditated*
 Ex-tem'-po-re, *a. without premeditation*
 Ex-ten'-sion, *s. the act of extending*
 Ex-tent, *s. the circumference of anything*
 Ex-ten'-u-ate, *v. to lessen, to palliate*
 Ex-te'-ri-or, *a. outward*
 Ex-ter-mi-na'-tion, *s. destruction*
 Ex-tinc'-tion, *s. the act of quenching or extinguishing*
 Ex-tin'-guish, *v. to quench*
 Ex'-tir-pate, *v. to root out*
 Ex-tort', *v. to draw or gain by force*
 Ex-tor'-tion, *s. an unlawful exaction of more than is due*
 Ex-tract', *v. to draw out of*
 Ex-tra'-ne-ous, *a. of different substance*
 Ex-trav'-a-gance, *s. waste*
 Ex-treme', *a. of the highest degree, utmost*
 Ex-trem'-i-ty, *s. utmost point*
 Ex-tri-ca'-tion, *s. the act of disentangling*
 Ex-trin'-sic, *a. outward*

Ex-tru'-tion, *s. the act of thrusting out or from*

Ex-tu'-ber-ance, *s. swelling out in knobs*

Ex-u'-ber-ance, *s. overgrowth*

Ex-ul'-ta'-tion, *s. joy, transport*

Ex-us'-ci-tate, *v. to rouse from sleep, to stir up*

Fa'-ble, *s. a fiction*

Fab'-ric, *s. a building*

Fab'-ri-cate, *v. to build, to construct*

Fab'-u-list, *s. a writer of fables*

Fab'-u-lous, *a. feigned, full of fables*

Fa-ce'-tions, *a. gay, lively*

Fa-ce'-tions-ness, *s. mirth*

Fa-cil'-i-tate, *v. to make easy*

Fac'-tion, *s. a party, tumult*

Fac-ti'-tious, *a. made by art*

Fac'-tor, *s. an agent, a substitute*

Fac'-to-ry, *s. a body of merchants*

Fac'-ul-ty, *s. ability, reason*

Fag'-ot, *s. a bundle of wood*

Faint-heart'-ed, *a. cowardly*

Faint-ing, *s. temporary loss of animal motion*

Faint'-ness, *s. feebleness, languor*

Fair-ing, *s. a present given at a fair*

Fair'-ness, *s. beauty, honesty*

Fai'-ry, *s. an elf, enchantress*

Faith'-ful, *a. firm to the truth*

Faith'-fully, *ad. sincerely*

Faith'-ful-ness, *s. honesty*

Faith'-less, *a. without belief*

Fal'-chion, *s. a cimeter*

Fal'-con, *s. a hawk, a small cannon*

Fal'-con-er, *s. one who trains hawks*

Fal-la'-cious, *a. deceitful*

Fal'-la-cy, *s. logical artifice*

Fal'-li-ble, *a. liable to error*

Fal'-low, *s. uncultivated land*

False-heart'-ed, *a. treacherous*

False'-hood, *s. a lie, a cheat*

Fal'-si-fy, *v. to forge*

Fal'-ter, *v. to hesitate in the utterance of words, to fail*

Fa'-med, *a. renowned*

Fa-mil'-i-ar, *a. affable, free*

Fa-mil'-i-ar-ity, *s. omission of ceremony, acquaintance*

Fa-mil'-i-ar-ize, *v. to make easy by habitude*

Fam'-i-ly, *s. household, a tribe*

Fam'-ine, *s. scarcity of food*

Fa'-mous, *a. renowned*

Fa'-mous-ly, *ad. with celebrity*

Fan-at'-ic, *s. an enthusiast*

Fan-at'-i-c-ism, *s. enthusiasm*

Fan'-ci-ful, *a. imaginative*

Fan'-cy, *s. imagination*

Fang'-ed, *a. furnished with fang*

Fan'-gle, *s. a silly attempt*

Fan'-gled, *a. fond of novelty*

Fan-tas'-tic, *a. humorous*

Fan'-ta-sy, *s. fancy, humour*

Far-fetch'-ed, *a. brought from places remote*

Far'-ci-cal, *a. belonging to a farce*

Far'-del, *s. a bundle*

Fare-well', *interj. a parting compliment, adieu*

Fa-ri-na'-ce-ous, *a. mealy*

Far'-mer, *s. one who rents a farm*

Far-ra'-go, *s. a medley*

Far'-ri-er, *s. a shoer of horses, a horse-doctor*

Far'-thing, *s. the fourth of a penny*

Farth'-in-gale, *s. a hoop petticoat*

Fas'-ces, *s. rods anciently carried before the Roman consuls*

Fash'-ion (*pr. fash'-un*), *s. form, custom*

Fash'-ion-a-ble, *a. approved by custom*

Fas'-ten (*pr. fas'n*), *v. to make fast*

Fas-tid'-i-ous, *a. squeamish*

Fa'-tal-ist, *s. one who maintains that all things happen by invincible necessity*

Fa'-tal-ly, *ad. mortally*

Fa'-ther-less, a. without a father
Fa-tigue', v. to tire, weary
Fa'-tu-ous, a. stupid, foolish
Fa-tu'-i-ty, s. foolishness
Faul'-ti-ly, ad. not rightly
Fault'-less, a. perfect
Fa'-vour, v. to support
Fa'-vour-a-ble, a. kind
Fa'-vour-ite, a person or thing beloved
Fawn'-ing-ly, ad. in a cringing way
Fe'-al-ty, s. homage, loyalty
Fea'-si-ble, a. practicable
Fea'-ther, s. the plume of birds
Fea'-ther-less, a. naked
Fe'-bri-fuge, s. any medicine serviceable in a fever
Fe'-brile, a. constituting a fever
Feb'-ru-ary, s. the name of the second month in the year
Fec'-u-lence, s. muddiness
Fec'-u-lent, a. foul, dreggy
Fe-cun'-di-ty, s. fruitfulness
Fed'-e-ral, a. relating to a league or contract
Fee'-bly, ad. without strength
Feel'-ing, s. sensibility
Feign'-ed-ly, ad. not truly
Fe-li'-ci-tate, v. to make happy
Fell'-mon-ger, s. a dealer in hides
Fel'-loe (pr. fel-lo), s. the circumference of a wheel
Fel'-low, s. a mean person
Fel'-low-ship, s. an association, equality, partnership
Fe'-lo de se [L.], s. in law, he that murders himself
Fel-o'-ni-ous, a. wicked
Fel-o'-ni-ous-ly, ad. in a felonious way
Fel'-o-ny, s. a crime denounced capital by the law
Fe-luc'-ca, s. a small open boat with six oars
Fe'-male, a. not masculine, belonging to a she
Fem'-i-nine, a. soft, delicate

Fence'-less, a. without enclosure
Fen'-cer, s. one who teaches or practises the use of weapons
Fen'-nel, s. a plant of strong scent
Feo'-dal or Feu'-dal (pr. fu-dal), a. held from another
Feoff (pr. fef), v. to put in possession
Feoff'-ment, s. the act of granting possession
Fer-ment', v. to exalt or rarify by intestine motion of parts
Fer-men-ta'-tion, s. internal heat
Fe-ro'-cious, a. savage, fierce
Fe-ro'-ci-ty, s. savageness
Fer'-re-ous, a. made of iron
Fer-ru'-gin-ous, a. partaking of iron
Fer-ry-man, s. one who keeps a ferry
Fer-til'-i-ty, s. abundance
Fer'-ti-lize, v. to make fruitful
Fer'-vour, s. heat, zeal
Fes'-ti-val, s. time of feast
Fes-toon', s. a border of fruits and flowers
Fet-lock', s. a tuft of hair that grows behind the pastern joint of a horse
Fet'-ter, v. to bind, chain
Feu'-da-to-ry, s. one who holds of a lord
Fe'-ver-ish, a. troubled with a fever
Fi'-bre, s. a small thread or string
Fic'-kle-ness, s. inconstancy
Fic'-tile, a. made by the potter
Fic'-tion, s. a story invented
Fi-del'-i-ty, s. honesty
Fid'-get, v. to move restlessly
Fi-du'-cial, a. confident
Fief', s. a fee, a manor
Field'-fare, s. a bird
Field-mar'shal, s. commander of an army in the field
Fierce'-ly, ad. violently
Fig'-ment, s. an invention
Fig'-u-ra-tive, a. typical
Fi-nance', s. revenue

Fin-an'-cier, *s. one who receives and manages the public revenue*

Fine'-ness, *s. elegance, purity*

Fi'-ne-ry, *s. show, splendour*

Fi'-nesse', *s. artifice, stratagem*

Fin'-ger, *v. to touch lightly*

Fin'-i-cal, *a. nice, foppish*

Fi'-nis, *s. the end, conclusion*

Fin'-ish, *v. to perfect, to make complete*

Fi'-nite, *a. limited, bounded*

Fin'-ny, *a. furnished with fins*

Fire'-arms, *s. guns, muskets*

Fire'-brand, *s. a piece of wood kindled, an incendiary*

Fire'-lock, *s. a soldier's gun*

Fire'-ship, *s. a ship filled with combustible matter to set fire to the enemy's vessels*

Fire'-work, *s. a beautiful display of fire*

Fir'-ma-ment, *s. the heavens*

Firm'-ness, *s. stability*

First'-ling, *s. the first produced*

Fish'-er-man, *s. one whose employment is to catch fish*

Fish'-e-ry, *s. a receptacle for fish*

Fish'-ing, *s. the art of catching fish*

Fish'-y, *a. consisting of fish*

Fis'-tu-la, *s. an ulcer, a sore disease*

Fit'-ful, *a. varied by paroxysms*

Fix'-ture, *s. a position, firmness*

Flac'-cid, *a. weak, limber*

Flac'-cid-i-ty, *s. laxity*

Flag'-eo-let (*pr. flaj'-o-let*), sometimes spelled flagelet, *s. a small flute*

Fla'-gi-ti-ous, *a. wicked, vile*

Flag-of-fi-cer, *s. a commander of a squadron*

Flag'-on, *s. a vessel with a narrow mouth*

Fla'-grant, *a. eager, notorious*

Flag'-ship, *s. the ship in which the commander of the fleet is*

Flam'-beau, *s. a lighted torch*

Fla'-men, *s. an ancient pagan priest*

Flap-drag'-on, *s. a play in which they catch raisins out of burning brandy*

Flash'-y, *a. empty, not solid*

Flas'-ket, *s. a kind of tray*

Flat'-ter, *v. to soothe with praise*

Flaunt', *v. to make a fluttering show, to give one's self airs*

Flax'-en, *a. made of flax, fair*

Fleet'-ing, *a. passing swiftly*

Flesh'-ly, *a. corporeal, carnal*

Flew'-ed, *a. chapped, mouthed*

Flex-i-bil-i-ty, *s. pliancy*

Flex'-u-ous, *a. winding*

Flip'-pant, *a. nimble, pert*

Flood'-gate, *s. a gate to stop or let out water*

Flo'-ret, *s. a small flower*

Flor'-id, *a. rosy, blooming*

Flow'-er-et, *s. a small flower*

Fluc'-tu-ate, *v. to be in an uncertain state, to be irresolute*

Flu'-en-cy, *s. eloquence*

Flu-id'-i-ty, *s. the quality of flowing*

Flus'-ter, *v. to make hot and rosy with drinking*

Flux'-i-on, *s. a flowing of humours*

Fol'-low-er, *s. an associate*

Fo-ment', *v. to encourage*

Fond'-ling, *s. one much doted on*

Food'-ful, *a. full of food, fruitful*

Fool'-e-ry, *s. habitual folly*

Fool'-ish-ness, *s. folly*

Foot'-path, *s. a narrow way which will not admit horses*

Foot'-step, *s. trace, track*

Fop'-pish, *a. foolish, idle, vain*

For'-age, *v. to plunder*

For'-a-ging, *part. collecting provisions for horses and cattle; ravaging*

For-bear'-ance, *s. lenity, delay of punishment, mildness*

For'-ci-ble, *a. strong*

For-bode, *v.* to foretell
 Fore-close', *v.* to shut up
 Fore-fa-ther, *s.* ancestor
 Fore-go', *v.* to quit, give up
 Fore-hand, *a.* done too soon
 For'-sign-er, *s.* a man who comes from another country
 Fore'-man, *s.* the first man of a jury, in a shop, &c.
 Fore'-noon, *s.* the time of day before noon
 Fore-or-dain', *v.* to predestinate
 Fore'-sight, *s.* foreknowledge
 For'-est, *s.* a wild uncultivated tract of ground, with wood
 Fore-tell', *v.* to predict
 Fore'-thought, *s.* anticipation, provident care
 For'-feit, *s.* something lost by the commission of a crime
 For'-feit-ure, *s.* the act of forfeiting, the thing forfeited
 For-get', *v.* to lose memory of
 For-give', *v.* to pardon
 For'-mal, *a.* ceremonious
 For-ma'-li-ty, *s.* ceremony
 For-ma'-tion, *s.* the act of forming
 For'-mer-ly, *ad.* in times past
 For'-mi-da-bly, *ad.* in a terrible manner
 For-swear', *v.* to be perjured, to swear falsely
 Forth-right', *ad.* straightforward
 For-ti-fi-ca'-tion, *s.* a place built for strength
 For-ti-tude, *s.* courage
 For-tu'-i-tous, *a.* casual
 Fo'-rum, *s.* any public place, chiefly for the purpose of orations
 Fos'-ter-child, *s.* a child nursed by a woman not the mother
 Foun-da'-tion, *s.* the basis or lower part of an edifice
 Found'-ling, *s.* a child found without any parent or owner
 Four-foot'-ed, *a.* quadruped
 Four-square', *a.* quadrangular
 Fow'-ling-piece, *s.* a gun for birds

Fox'-hun-ter, *s.* one fond of hunting foxes
 Frac'-tion, *s.* a breaking, a broken part of an integral
 Fra-gi'-li-ty, *s.* brittleness
 Fra'-gran-cy, *s.* sweetness of smell
 Fran'-chise (pr. fran'-chiz), *s.* exemption from any duty or burden to which others are subject
 Fran'-chise, *v.* to make free
 Frank'-ness, *s.* plainness of speech
 Fra-ter'-ni-ty, *s.* a society
 Frau'-du-lence, *s.* deceitfulness
 Fraught, *part.* laden
 Frec'-kle, *s.* a spot in the skin
 Free-boo'-ter, *s.* a robber
 Free-heart'-ed, *a.* liberal
 Free'-hol-der, *s.* one who has a freehold
 Free'-man, *s.* one at liberty, one entitled to the freedom of a corporation
 Free-spo'-ken, *a.* accustomed to speak without reserve
 Free-will, *s.* the power of acting spontaneously
 Free-think'-er, *s.* an unbeliever
 Fre-net'-ic, *a.* mad
 Fre'-quen-cy, *s.* a common occurrence, the being often seen or done
 Fres'-co, *s.* coolness, shade, a method of painting on walls with water colours
 Fresh'-en, *v.* to make fresh
 Fret'-ful-ness, *s.* peevishness
 Fri'-able, *a.* easily crumbled
 Frib'-ble, *s.* a fop of the lowest kind
 Fric-as-see' [FR.], *s.* cut meat or fowl dressed in a particular manner
 Fric'-tion, *s.* the act of rubbing two bodies together
 Friend'-li-ness, *s.* a disposition to friendship
 Friend'-ship, *s.* favour, personal kindness

- Frig'-ate, *s. a small ship of war carrying less than fifty guns*
 Fright'-ful, *a. full of terror*
 Frig'-id, *a. cold, impotent*
 Fri-go-rif'-ic, *a. causing cold*
 Frip'-per-y, *a. paltry gaudiness*
 Frisk'-i-ness, *s. gaiety*
 Frit'-ter, *s. a small piece to be fried*
 Friv'-o-lous, *a. slight, trifling*
 Frol'-ic-some, *a. full of wild gaiety*
 Front'-ed, *a. formed with a front*
 Fron'-tis-piece, *s. that part of any building or other body that directly meets the eye*
 Front'-let, *s. a fillet or band worn on the forehead*
 Frost'-bitten, *a. nipped by the frost*
 Frou'-zy, *a. dim, fetid, musty*
 Fro'-ward, *a. peevish*
 Fruc-tif'-er-ous, *a. bearing fruit*
 Fruc'-ti-fy, *v. to fertilize*
 Fru-gal'-i-ty, *s. thrift*
 Fruit'-age, *s. fruit collectively*
 Fruit'-bear-ing, *a. having the quality of producing fruit*
 Fru-i'-tion, *s. enjoyment*
 Fruit'-less, *a. barren*
 Fru-men-ta'-cious, *a. made of grain*
 Frus-tra'-tion, *s. defeat*
 Frus'-tum, *s. a piece cut off from a regular body*
 Fu-ga'-cious, *a. volatile*
 Fu'-gi-tive, *s. a deserter*
 Ful-mi-na'-tion, *s. a thundering denunciation of censure*
 Ful'-some, *a. nauseous*
 Fu-mi-ga'-tion, *s. scents raised by fire*
 Fun-da-men'-tal, *serving for the foundation*
 Fu'-ner-al, *s. the solemnisation of a burial, interment*
 Fu-ne'-re-al, *a. dark, dismal, suiting a funeral*
 Fur'-be-low, *s. an ornament of dress*
- Fur'-ni-ture, *s. movables, goods put into a house for use or ornament, chattels*
 Fur'-ri-er, *s. a dealer in furs*
 Fu-see', *s. that part round which the chain of a clock or watch is wound, a light musket*
 Fu'-si-ble, *a. that may be melted*
 Fu'-sil, *s. a firelock, a small neat musket*
 Fu-sil'-ier', *s. a soldier armed with a fusil*
 Fu'-sion, *s. the act of melting*
 Fus'-tian, *s. a kind of cloth made of cotton*
 Fus'-ti-ness, *s. mouldiness*
 Fu'-tile, *a. trifling, worthless*
 Fu-til'-i-ty, *s. talkativeness*
 Fu'-ture, *a. that is to be*
 Fu-tu'-ri-ty, *s. time to come*
- Gab-ar-dine', *s. a mean dress*
 Gain'-ful, *a. profitable, advantageous*
 Gain'-say-er, *s. one who contradicts an opposer*
 Gair'-ish, *a. gaudy, showy*
 Gai'-ter, *s. a covering of cloth for the leg*
 Gal'-ax-y, *s. the milky way*
 Gal'-lant, *a. gay, well-dressed*
 Gal-lant', *s. a gay, sprightly man, a lover*
 Gal'-lant-ry, *s. splendour of appearance, heroism*
 Gal'-le-on, *s. a large Spanish ship with three or four decks*
 Gal'-liard, *a. gay, brisk, active*
 Gal-li-na'-ceous (pr. gal-le-na'-shus), *s. designating that order called Gallinæ, including fowls of the domestic kind*
 Gam'-bler, *s. one who games or plays for money*
 Gam'-bol-ling, *part. leaping, frisking*
 Game'-ster, *s. one engaged at play, a gambler*

Gan'-gli-on, *s.* an encysted tumor situated somewhere on a tendon

Gan'-grene, *s.* a mortification of living flesh

Gang'-way, *s.* a passage or avenue out of any enclosed place

Gar'-ga-rize, *v.* to wash or rinse the mouth with any medicated liquor

Gar'-gling, *s.* the act of washing the throat with a gargle

Gar'-land, *s.* an ornament of flowers, a wreath or chaplet

Gar'-ment, *s.* as a coat, a gown

Gar'-net, *s.* a common mineral of a deep red colour

Gar'-nish, *v.* to adorn or decorate

Gar'-ni-ture, *s.* ornamental appendages

Gar'-ri-son, *s.* a fortified town, with troops to defend it

Gar'-ru'-li-ty, *s.* talkativeness, loquacity

Gar'-ru-lous, *s.* talkative

Gas-con-ade', *s.* a boast, or boasting

Gas'-me-ter, *s.* a machine attached to gas-works, to show the quantity used

Gas-om'-e-try, *s.* the science of measuring gases

Gauge (pr. gaje), *s.* the number of feet which a ship sinks in the water

Gaug'-ing, *s.* measuring a cask

Gaunt'-let, *s.* a large iron glove with fingers, covered with small plates

Ga-zette' (pr. gazet), *s.* an official newspaper

Gar'-ing, *part.* looking with fixed attention

Ge-hen'-na, *s.* the valley of Hinnom, near Jerusalem

Gel'-a-tin, *s.* a concrete animal substance

Gen-darme' [FR.], *s.* a select body of troops

Gen-e-a-log'-i-cal, *s.* exhibiting the descent of a person

Gen-e-al'-o-gist, *s.* he who traces descents of persons

Gen-e-al'-o-gy, *s.* pedigree, lineage

Gen'-er-al, *s.* the chief commander of an army

Gen-er-al-is'-si-mo, *s.* the supreme commander

Gen'-er-al-ize, *v.* to reduce particulars to their genus

Gen'-er-al-ly, *ad.* in general

Gen-er-os'-i-ty, *s.* the quality of being generous

Gen'-er-ous, *s.* being of honourable birth, noble

Ge'-ni-us, *s.* uncommon powers of intellect, nature, disposition

Gen-teel', *s.* easy and graceful in manners

Gen'-tile, *s.* a worshipper of false gods; any person not a Jew

Gen-til'-i-ty, *s.* politeness of manners

Gen'-tle, *s.* well-born

Gen'-tle-man, *s.* a man of good breeding

Gen'-tle-wo'-man, *s.* a woman above the vulgar

Ge-nu-flec'-tion, *s.* the act of bending the knees

Gen'-u-ine-ness, *s.* the state of being native, or of the true original

Ge-og'-ra-pher, *s.* one who is versed in geography

Ge-o-graph'-i-cal, *s.* pertaining to geography

Ge-og'-ra-phy, *s.* a description of the earth

Geor'-gic, *s.* a rural poem

Ge-ra'-ni-um, *s.* crane's bill, a genus of plants cultivated for their beautiful flowers

Ger'-man-sil-ver, *s.* zinc, an alloy of copper and nickel

Gen-tle'-u-late, *v.* to use postures

- Ges-tic-u-la'-tion, *s. antic tricks or motions*
 Ges'-ture (pr. jestyur), *s. movement of the body or limbs*
 Gew'-gaw, *a. showy, without value*
 Gey'-ser, *s. the name of fountains in Iceland, which spout forth boiling water*
 Gher'-kin (pr. gur-kin), *s. a small pickled cucumber*
 Ghib'-el-line, *s. one of a faction in Italy in the 13th century*
 Ghost'-ly, *a. relating to the soul, spiritual*
 Giaour (pr. jowr), *s. an infidel*
 Gib'-ber-ish, *s. unmeaning words*
 Girl'-hood, *s. the state of a girl*
 Giz-zard, *s. the muscular stomach of a bird*
 Gla'-cier, *s. a field or immense mass of ice on the sides of the Alps*
 Glad'-i-a-tor, *s. a sword-player*
 Glad'-some, *a. pleased, joyful*
 Glea'-my, *a. darting beams of light*
 Glim'-mer-ing, *s. a faint beam-ing of light*
 Glob'-u-lar, *a. round, spherical*
 Gloom'-i-ly, *adv. obscurely, dimly*
 Glo-ri-fi-ca'-tion, *s. the act of giving glory*
 Glo'-ri-ous, *a. conferring splendour*
 Gloss'-a-ry, *s. a dictionary or vocabulary explaining words*
 Gloss'-i-ness, *s. the lustre or brightness of a smooth surface*
 Gloz'-ing, *part. flattering*
 Glu'-tin-ous, *s. viscous, viscid*
 Gno'-mon (pr. nomon), *s. the style or pin which, by its shadow, shows the hour of the day*
 Goat'-herd, *s. one who tends goats*
 Gobe'-lin, *a. a term applied to a kind of beautiful French tapestry*
 God'-li-ness, *s. piety, belief in God*
 God'-send, *s. an unexpected acquisition or good fortune*
 Gold'-en (pr. gol'-dn), *a. made of gold*
 Gon'-do-la, *s. a long and narrow pleasure boat, used at Venice*
 Gon-do-li-er', *n. a man who rows a gondola*
 Good'-ness, *s. the state of being good*
 Goose'-ber-ry, *s. the fruit of a prickly shrub*
 Gor'-geous (pr. gor-jus), *a. showy, fine*
 Gor'-mand-iz-er, *s. a greedy voracious eater*
 Goth'-ic, *a. pertaining to the Goths, rude, ancient*
 Gov'-ern-ance, *s. government*
 Gov'-ern-ment, *s. direction, regulation*
 Gov'-ern-or, *s. he who governs*
 Gowns'-man, *s. one devoted to the arts of peace*
 Grace'-ful, *a. beautiful with dignity*
 Gra'-cious, *a. expressive of grace*
 Grad'-u-ate, *v. to pass by degrees*
 Gram'-mar, *s. propriety of speech*
 Gran'-a-ry, *s. a corn house*
 Grand'-eur (pr. grand-yur), *s. splendour of appearance*
 Gran-dil'-o-quence, *s. lofty speaking*
 Gran'-u-late, *s. to form into grains*
 Grat-i-fi-ca'-tion, *s. the act of pleasing the mind, taste, or appetite*
 Grat'-u-late, *v. to wish or express joy to*
 Grat-u-la'-to-ry, *a. expressing gratulation*
 Grav'-i-tate, *v. to be attracted*
 Grav-i-ta'-tion, *s. the act of tending to the centre*
 Grav-i-ty, *s. weight, heaviness*
 Gre-ga'-ri-ous, *a. not habitually solitary, roving in companies*

- Grief'-ance, *s. that which causes grief*
- Gro-tesque' (pr. gro-tesk'), *a. wildly formed, whimsical*
- Guar-an-tee'd', *part. warranted*
- Guard'-i-an, *s. a warder*
- Guile'-less, *a. sincere, honest*
- Guit-ar' (pr. git-ar'), *s. a stringed instrument of music*
- Gu-los'-i-ty, *s. greediness*
- Gump'-tion (pr. gump'shun), *s. capacity, shrewdness*
- Gut'-tur-al, *s. a letter pronounced in the throat*
- Gym-na'-si-um, *s. a school for the higher branches of literature and science*
- Gym-nas'-tic, *a. pertaining to athletic exercises of the body, intended for health*
- Hab'-er-dash-er, *s. a seller of small wares*
- Ha-ber'-ge-on, *s. a coat of mail or armour to defend the neck and breast*
- Hab'-it-a-ble, *a. that may be inhabited*
- Hab-it-a'-tion, *s. act of inhabiting*
- Ha-bit'-u-al, *a. customary*
- Ha-bit'-u-ate, *v. to accustom*
- Hab'-i-tude, *s. relation, respect, custom, habit*
- Hac'-kle, *v. to tear asunder, as the coarse part of flax or hemp from the fine*
- Ha-des, *s. the region of the dead*
- Hag'-rid-den, *a. afflicted with the nightmare*
- Hag'-gard, *a. lean, meagre*
- Hal-berd-ier', *s. one who is armed with a halberd*
- Hal'-cy-on, *s. the name anciently given to the king-fisher*
- Half-broth'-er, *s. a brother by one parent, but not by both*
- Half-hol'-i-day, *s. a half of a day given to children in schools*
- Half'-pen-ny (pr. ha'-pen-ny), *s. a copper coin*
- Hal'-low-ed, *part. revered*
- Ham'-let, *s. a small village*
- Ham'-mer-cloth, *s. the cloth which covers a coach-box*
- Hand'-i-craft, *s. manual occupation*
- Hand'-i-work, *s. work of the hands*
- Hand'-ker-chief, *s. a piece of cloth or silk worn round the neck, or carried in the pocket*
- Hand'-some, *a. dexterous, ready, convenient, pretty*
- Hand'-some-ness, *s. a moderate degree of beauty*
- Hank'-er-ing, *part. a longing for with keen appetite*
- Ha-ran'-gue (pr. ha-rang), *s. declamation*
- Har'-ass, *v. to weary, to perplex*
- Har'-ass-ed, *part. wearied, tired, teased*
- Har'-bin-ger, *s. an officer of the king's household, a forerunner*
- Hard'-i-hood, *s. boldness united with firmness*
- Har'-le-quin (pr. har-le-kin), *s. a buffoon who plays tricks in party-coloured clothes*
- Har-mon'-ic, *a. relating to harmony, or music*
- Har'-mo-nist, *s. a musician*
- Har'-mo-ny, *s. concord*
- Har'-row, *v. to break or tear with a harrow*
- Hars'-let, *s. the heart, liver, lights, &c., of a hog*
- Has'-sock, *s. a thick mat on which to kneel*
- Haught'-i-ness, *s. pride, disdain*
- Haugh'-ty, *a. proud and disdainful*
- Haught'-boy (pr. ho-boy), *s. a wind instrument*
- Haz'-ard, *v. to expose to chance*
- Haz'-ard-ous-ly, *ad. with peril*

- Heart'-bro'-ken, *a. deeply afflicted with grief*
 Hear'-ing, *part. perceiving by the ear, as sound*
 Hearn'-en, *v. to attend, to regard*
 Heav'-en, *s. the sky, or air; the Supreme Power and felicity*
 Heb-dom'-ad-al, *a. weekly*
 Hec'-a-tomb (pr. hek'-a-toom), *s. a sacrifice of 100, or of any number of victims*
 Heed'-ful-ly, *ad. attentively*
 Heed'-less-ness, *s. inattention*
 He-gi'-ra, *s. the epoch of Mohammed's flight from Mecca*
 Heigh'-ho (pr. hi'-ho), *an exclamation of languor*
 Height'-en, *v. to raise higher*
 He-li-o-cen'-tric, *a. a term denoting the position of a heavenly body as seen from the sun*
 Helm'-et, *a. a head-piece*
 Helms'-man, *s. the man at the helm*
 Help'-meet, *s. a companion*
 Hem'-i-sphere, *s. a half sphere*
 Hem'-or-rhage (pr. hem'-o-radzh), *s. any discharge of blood from vessels intended to contain it*
 Hence'-forth, *ad. from this time forward*
 Hep'-ta-gon, *s. a plane-figure, having seven angles and sides*
 Hep'-tarch-y, *s. a government by seven persons*
 Her'-ald, *s. a proclaimer; a publisher*
 Herb'-age, *s. herbs collectively*
 Herb'-al, *a. pertaining to herbs*
 Her'-e-mit, *s. a hermit*
 Her'-e-sy, *s. a fundamental error in religion*
 He-ret'-ic-al, *a. containing heresy*
 Her'-it-age, *s. inheritance*
 Her-met'-ic-al-ly, *ad. closely, accurately*
 Her'-mit-age, *s. the habitation of a hermit*
 He-ro'-ic, *a. pertaining to a hero*
 Her'-o-ine, *s. a female hero*
 He'-ro-ism, *s. the quality of a hero*
 Her'-on, *s. a water-fowl with long legs; a devourer of fish*
 Hes-pe'-ri-an, *s. an inhabitant of a western country*
 Het'-e-ro-dox, *a. holding false opinions*
 Het'-e-ro-dox-y, *s. heresy*
 Het'-man, *s. a Cossack commander-in-chief*
 Hex-am'-e-ter, *s. having six metrical feet*
 Hi-a'-tus, *s. an opening*
 Hi'-ber-nate, *v. to pass the winter in close quarters*
 Hi-ber-na'-tion, *s. the passing of winter in a close lodge*
 Hic'-cough (pr. hik-up), *v. to have a convulsive catch of some of the respiratory muscles*
 Hid-al'-go, *s. a nobleman of the lowest class in Spain*
 Hi'-e-rarch (pr. hi'-e-rark), *s. one who rules in sacred things*
 Hi'-e-rarch-y, *s. dominion in sacred things*
 Hi-e-ro-glyph'-ic, *a. emblematic*
 High'-land, *s. elevated land*
 High'-way-man, *s. one who robs on the public road*
 Hi-lar'-ity, *s. gaiety*
 Hin-doo-stan'-ee, *s. or a. a term applied to the Hindoos, or their language*
 Hip'-po-drome, *s. a circus used for racing and equestrian exercises*
 Hip-po-pot'-a-mus, *s. the river horse*
 Hire'-ling, *s. one who is hired*
 His-tor'-i-cal, *a. pertaining to history*
 His-to-ri-og'-ra-pher, *s. an historian*
 His'-to-ry, *s. an account of facts*

Hoar'-hound, *s. a plant of bitter taste*
 Hoar'-i-ness, *s. the state of being white, whitish, or gray*
 Hoax'-ing, *part. deceiving, tricking*
 Hob'-ble-de-hoy, *s. a stripling; a cant phrase for a boy*
 Hogs'-head, *s. 63 wine gallons*
 Hold'-ing, *s. a tenure*
 Hol'-i-day, *s. a day of amusement; a festival*
 Hol'-o-caust, *s. a burnt sacrifice, the whole consumed by fire*
 Home'-li-ness, *s. plainness of features*
 Home'-stead, *s. native seat, original residence*
 Hom'-i-ly, *s. a sermon*
 Ho-moe-op'-a-thy, *s. ouing with very minute doses*
 Ho-mo-ge'-ne-al, *a. of the same kind or nature*
 Ho-mo-ge'-ne-ous, *a. the same kind or nature*
 Hon'-est, *a. fair, free from fraud*
 Hon'-es-ty, *s. frank sincerity*
 Hon'-our, *s. that which honours*
 Hon'-our-a-ble, *a. possessing a high mind*
 Hon'-or-a-ry, *a. conferring honour*
 Hoop'-ing, *part. crying out, shouting*
 Hoop'-ing-cough, *s. a cough in which the patient whoops*
 Hop'-scotch, *s. a play among boys*
 Ho'-ra-ry, *a. continuing an hour*
 Ho-ri'-zon, *s. a circle touching the earth, or where the earth and skies seem to meet*
 Hor-i-zon'-tal-ly, *ad. on a level, in a direction parallel to the horizon*
 Hor-o-scope, *s. in astrology, a figure of the twelve signs of the zodiac, called houses, in which is marked the disposi-*

tion of the heavens at a given time; by the examination of which fortunes were told by astrologers
 Hor'-ror, *s. a shaking, a shuddering*
 Hors-de-com-bat' (pr. hor'-de-kom-ba') [FR.], *disabled to fight*
 Horse'-man-ship, *s. the act of riding and managing horses*
 Hor'-ti-cul-tor, *s. one who cultivates a garden*
 Ho-san'-na, *interj. an exclamation of praise to God*
 Hos'-pice, *s. a term applied to convents among the Alps*
 Hos'-pi-ta-ble, *a. manifesting generosity*
 Hos'-pi-tal, *s. a house for the sick*
 Hu-man'-i-ty, *s. the human race; the kind feelings and sympathies of man*
 Hu'-mor-some, *a. peevish, petulant*
 Hy-ge'-ian, *a. relating to the goddess of health, Hygieia*
 Hy-per'-bo-la, *s. a curve formed by a section of a cone*
 Hy'-phen, *s. a short line thus (-) between words and syllables*
 Hy'-son, *s. a species of green tea from China*
 Hy-poc'-ri-sy, *s. simulation*
 Hyp'-o-crite, *s. a dissembler*
 Hyp-o-crit'-ic-al, *a. dissembling*
 Hy-poth'-e-sis, *s. a supposition, something not proved*
 Hys'-sop, *s. a plant, or genus of plants*
 Hys-ter'-ic, *a. troubled with fits, or nervous affections*
 I'-chor, *s. a thin watery humor*
 Ich-thy-ol'-o-gy, *s. the doctrine of the nature of fishes*
 I'-ci-cle, *s. a shoot of ice hanging down*
 I'-cy, *a. full of ice, cold*
 I-de'-a, *s. mental imagination*

- I-de'-al, a. *mental, intellectual*
 I-den'-ti-cal, a. *the same*
 I-den'-ti-ty, s. *sameness*
 Id'-i-o-cy, s. *a defect of understanding*
 Id'-i-om, s. *a mode of speaking peculiar to a language*
 Id-i-o-syn'-cra-sy, s. *peculiarity of constitution*
 I'-dle-ness, s. *laziness*
 I'-dler, s. *a lazy person*
 I-dol'-a-ter, s. *a worshipper of idols*
 I-dol'-a-trous, s. *tending to idolatry*
 I-dol'-a-try, s. *the worship of idols*
 I'-dyl, s. *a short pastoral poem*
 Ig'-ne-ous, a. *containing fire*
 Ig-nis fa'-tu-us [L.], *Will-with-the-wisp, Jack-with-the-lan-tern*
 Ig-ni'-tion, s. *the act of setting on fire*
 Ig-no'-ble, a. *mean of birth*
 Ig-no-ra'-mus, s. *a foolish fellow*
 Ig'-no-rance, s. *want of knowledge*
 Il-lau'-da-ble, a. *unworthy of praise*
 Il-le'-gal, a. *contrary to law*
 Il-le'-gal-ly, ad. *in a manner contrary to law*
 Il-le'-gi-ble, a. *what cannot be read*
 Il-lib'-er-al, a. *not noble*
 Il-li'-cit, a. *unlawful*
 Il-lit'-er-ate, a. *unlettered*
 Ill'-ness, s. *sickness, malady*
 Ill-na'-tured, a. *peevish, cross*
 Il-log'-i-cal, a. *contrary to the rules of reason*
 Il-lu'-mine, v. *to enlighten*
 Il-lu'-sion, s. *false show, error*
 Il-lu'-so-ry, a. *deceiving*
 Il-lus'-trate, v. *to brighten with light*
 Il-lus'-tri-ous, a. *noble*
 Im'-a-ge-ry, s. *sensible representations*
 I-mag'-in-a-ble, a. *possible to be conceived*
 Im'-be-cile, a. *weak, feeble, either in mind or body*
 Im-be-cil'-i-ty, s. *weakness*
 Im-bit'-ter, v. *to make bitter*
 Im-bol'-den, v. *to encourage*
 Im-bow'-er, v. *to shelter with trees*
 Im-brown', v. *to make brown*
 Im'-burse, v. *to stock with money*
 Im'-i-tate, v. *to copy, to endeavour*
 Im-i-ta'-tor, s. *one who endeavours to resemble another*
 Im-mac'-u-late, a. *pure*
 Im-mar'-tial, a. *not warlike*
 Im-ma-tu'-rity, s. *unripeness*
 Im-meas'-u-ra-ble, a. *not to be measured*
 Im-me'-di-ate, a. *instant*
 Im-med'-i-ca-ble, a. *incurable*
 Im-me-mo'-ri-al, a. *past time of memory*
 Im-merge', v. *to put under water*
 Im-mer'-sion, s. *the state of sinking below the surface of a fluid*
 Im-me-thod'-i-cal, a. *confused, without regularity*
 Im'-mi-nence, s. *immediate, or near danger*
 Im'-mi-nent, a. *impending*
 Im-mo-bil'-i-ty, s. *immovableness*
 Im-mod'-e-rate, a. *excessive*
 Im-mod'-est, a. *unchaste*
 Im'-mo-late, v. *to sacrifice*
 Im-mor'-al, a. *impure, dishonest*
 Im-mor'-tal, a. *exempt from death*
 Im-mor'-tal-ize, v. *to make immortal*
 Im-mov'-able, a. *firm*
 Im-mu'-ni-ty, s. *privilege*
 Im-mure', v. *to shut in*
 Im-mu'-ta-ble, a. *invariable*
 Im-pal'-pa-ble, a. *not to be felt*
 Im-part', v. *to grant*
 Im-par'-tial, a. *equitable*
 Im-par'-tial-ly, ad. *justly*
 Im-pas'-sion-ed, a. *seized with passion*

- Im-pa'tience, *s. rage under suffering*
 Im-pa'tient, *a. eager*
 Im-peach', *v. to accuse by public authority*
 Im-peach'-ment, *s. legal accusation*
 Im-pec'-ca-ble, *a. perfect*
 Im-pede', *v. to hinder*
 Im-ped'-i-ment, *s. hindrance*
 Im-pend', *v. to hang over*
 Im-pen'-e-tra-ble, *a. not to be pierced*
 Im-pen'-i-tence, *s. obduracy, want of remorse for crimes*
 Im-per'-a-tive, *a. commanding*
 Im-per-cep'-ti-ble, *a. not to be discovered*
 Im-per'-fect, *a. defective*
 Im-per-fec'-tion, *s. defect*
 Im-pe'-ri-al, *a. royal*
 Im-per-son-al, *a. not varied according to the persons*
 Im-per'-i-nence, *s. folly*
 Im-per'-ti-nent, *a. meddling, foolish, trifling*
 Im-per'-vi-ous, *a. impassible*
 Im-pet-u-os'-i-ty, *s. fury*
 Im-pinge, *v. to fall against, to strike against*
 Im-plac'-a-ble, *a. not to be pacified*
 Im-ple'-ment, *s. a tool*
 Im-pli'-cit, *a. tacitly comprised, though not expressed*
 Im-pol'-i-tic, *a. imprudent*
 Im-port'-ance, *s. a matter of consequence*
 Im-por'-tant, *a. momentous*
 Im-por'-ter, *s. one who brings in from abroad*
 Im-post, *s. a tax, a toll*
 Im-pos'-tor, *s. one who cheats*
 Im'-po-tent, *a. weak, feeble*
 Im-prac'-ti-ca-ble, *a. impossible*
 Im'-pre-cate, *v. to curse*
 Im-preg'-nable, *a. not to be stormed or taken by assault*
 Im-pres'-sion, *s. stamp, image fixed*
 Im-pri'-mis [L.], *ad. in the first place*
 Im-print', *v. to print*
 Im-pris'-on-ment, *s. confinement*
 Im-prob'-able, *a. unlikely*
 Im-prop'-er-ly, *ad. unfily*
 Im-pro-pri'-e-ty, *s. unfitness*
 Im-pro'-va-ble, *a. susceptible of improvement*
 Im-prove'-ment, *s. act of meliorating or improving*
 Im-prov'-i-dent, *a. wanting forecast*
 Im'-pu-dence, *s. insolence, immodesty*
 Im'-pu-dent, *a. shameless*
 Im'-pu-dent-ly, *a. shamelessly*
 Im-pugn', *v. to attack*
 Im'-pulse, *s. communicated force*
 Im-pu'-ni-ty, *s. freedom from punishment*
 Im-pu-ta'-tion, *s. an accusation*
 In-ac-cess'-i-ble, *a. not to be approached*
 In-ac'-cu-ra-cy, *s. want of exactness*
 In-ac-ti'-vity, *s. idleness*
 In-ad'-e-quate, *a. defective*
 In-ad-ver'-tence, *s. carelessness, negligence*
 In-al'-ien-a-ble, *a. that cannot be alienated*
 In-am-o-ra'-to, *s. a lover*
 In-an'-i-mate, *a. dull*
 In-ap'-pe-ten-cy, *s. want of stomach, or appetite*
 In-ap'-pli-ca-ble, *a. not to be put to a peculiar use*
 In-ar-tic'-u-late, *a. not uttered with distinctness*
 In-ar-ti-fi'-cial, *a. contrary to art*
 In-at-ten'-tion, *s. disregard, negligence*
 In-aud'-i-ble, *a. not to be heard*
 In-au'-gu-rate, *v. to consecrate, to invest*

- In-au-spi'-ci-ous, a. *unlucky*
 In-ca-les'-cense, s. *the state of growing warm, warmth*
 In-can-ta'-tion, s. *enchantment*
 In-ca-pa'-ci-ty, s. *inability*
 In-car'-ce-rate, v. *to imprison*
 In-car'-na-dine, v. *to dye red*
 In-car'-nate, a. *clothed with flesh*
 In-cau'-ti-ous, a. *unwary*
 In-cen'-di-a-ry, s. *one who sets houses or towns on fire*
 In-cense', v. *to enrage*
 In-cen'-tive, a. *inciting*
 In-cer'-ti-tude, s. *uncertainty*
 In-cho-a'-tion, s. *beginning*
 In'-ci-dent, a. *casual*
 In-ci'-pi-ent, a. *beginning, commencing*
 In-cised', a. *cut*
 In-ci-ta'-tion, s. *motive*
 In-cite'-ment, s. *motive, incentive*
 In-ci-vil'-i-ty, s. *want of courtesy*
 In-clem'-en-cy, s. *cruelty*
 In-clem'-ent, a. *harsh*
 In-cli'-na-ble, a. *willing*
 In-cli-na'-tion, s. *tendency to a point; affection*
 In-clude', v. *to take in*
 In-clu'-sive, a. *enclosing*
 In-cog'-ni-to, ad. *in a state of concealment*
 In-co-he'-rence, s. *want of connection*
 In-co-he'-rent-ly, ad. *inconsistently*
 In-com-bus'ti-ble, a. *not to be consumed by fire*
 In-com-mode', v. *to hinder, or embarrass*
 In-com-mo'-di-ous, a. *inconvenient, vexatious*
 In-com-mu'-ni-ca-ble, a. *not impartable, not to be told*
 In-com-pact', a. *not joined*
 In-com'-par-a-ble, a. *excellent, above compare*
 In-com-pat'-i-ble, a. *inconsistent*
 In-com'-pe-ten-cy, s. *inability*
 In-com-plete', a. *not perfect*
 In-com-pre-hen'-si-ble, a. *not to be conceived*
 In-con-ceiv'-a-ble, a. *not to be conceived*
 In-con-clu'-sive, a. *not exhibiting cogent evidence*
 In-con'-dite, a. *irregular*
 In-con-di'-tion-al, a. *not limited*
 In-con-for'-mi-ty, s. *non-conformity*
 In-con-gru'-i-ty, s. *inconsistency*
 In-con-gru'-ous, a. *not fitting*
 In-con'-se-quence, s. *inconclusiveness*
 In-con-sid'-er-a-ble, a. *unworthy of notice*
 In-con-sid'-er-ate, a. *careless*
 In-con-sid'-er-ate-ly, ad. *without due consideration*
 In-con-sis'-ten-cy, s. *disagreement*
 In-con-so'-la-ble, a. *not to be comforted, sorrowful*
 In-con'-stan-cy, s. *unsteadiness*
 In-con-tes'-ta-ble, a. *not to be disputed*
 In-con'-ti-nent, a. *unchaste*
 In-con-tro-vert'-i-ble, a. *indisputable*
 In-con-ve'-ni-ence, s. *unfitness*
 In-cor-po'-re-al, a. *distinct from body*
 In-cor-rect', a. *not exact*
 In-cor-rect'-ness, s. *inaccuracy, want of exactness*
 In-cor'-ri-gi-ble, a. *bad beyond correction, depraved*
 In-cor-rupt', a. *honest*
 In-cor-rupt'-i-ble, a. *not capable of corruption*
 In-cras'-sate, v. *to thicken*
 In-crease', v. *to grow*
 In-cred-i-bil'-i-ty, s. *the quality of surpassing belief*
 In-cred'-i-ble, a. *not to be credited*

- In-cre-du'li-ty**, *s. hardness of belief*
In-cred'u-lous, *a. hard of belief, refusing credit*
In'-cre-ment, *s. produce*
In-crust', *v. to cover with an additional coat*
In-cu-ba'-tion, *s. the act of sitting upon eggs to hatch young*
In-cul'-cate, *v. to instruct*
In-cum'-ben-cy, *s. the state of keeping a benefice*
In-cum'-bent, *a. resting upon, lying upon, imposed as a duty*
In-cu'-ra-bly, *ad. without remedy*
In-cur'-sion, *s. attack*
In-debt'-ed, *part. obliged to, or in debt*
In-de'-cent-ly, *ad. in a manner contrary to decency*
In-de-cli'-na-ble, *a. not varied by terminations*
In-dec'-o-rous, or **in-de-co'-rous**, *a. violating good manners*
In-de-fea'-sible, *a. not to be defeated*
In-de-fen'-sible, *a. what cannot be defended*
In-def'i-nite, *a. unlimited*
In-de-li-ca-cy, *s. want of decency*
In-dem'-ni-fy, *v. to secure against*
In-den-ta'-tion, *s. inequality, a notch*
In-den'-ture, *s. a covenant or deed*
In-de-pen'-dence, *s. freedom*
In-de-pen'-dent, *a. free*
In-de-struc'-ti-ble, *a. not to be destroyed*
In-dic'-a-tive, *a. showing*
In-de-ter'-mi-nate, *a. unfixed*
In'-di-cate, *v. to show*
In-di-ca'-tion, *s. mark, token*
In-dict' (*pr. in-dite*), *v. to accuse, to charge*
In-dif'-fer-ence, *s. neutrality, unconcernedness*
In'-di-gence, *s. want*
In-di'-ge-nous, *a. native to a country*
In'-di-gent, *a. poor*
In-dign', *a. unworthy*
In-dig'-nant, *a. angry*
In-dig'-ni-ty, *s. contumely*
In'-di-go, *s. a plant for dyeing a blue colour*
In-di-rect', *a. not straight*
In-dis-cer'-ni-ble, *a. not perceptible*
In-dis-creet', *a. imprudent*
In-dis-cre'-tion, *s. imprudence*
In-dis-crim'-i-nate, *a. undistinguishable, confused*
In-dis-pen'-sa-ble, *a. not to be spared*
In-dis'-pu-ta-ble, *a. incontestable*
In-dis'-so-lu-ble, *a. firm*
In-distinct'-ly, *ad. confusedly, uncertainly*
In-dite', *v. to compose, to draw up*
In-di-vis'-i-ble, *a. what cannot be broken into parts*
In-do'-ci-ble, *a. unteachable*
In-do-cil'-i-ty, *s. unteachableness, refusal of instruction*
In'-do-lence, *s. laziness*
In-du'-bi-ta-ble, *a. certain*
In-duce', *v. to persuade*
In-duce'-ment, *a. motive to anything*
In-duc'-tion, *s. a taking possession, introduction*
In-dul'-gence, *s. fondness*
In-du'-rate, *v. to harden*
In-dus'-tri-ous, *a. diligent*
In-e'-bri-ate, *v. to intoxicate*
In-ef'-fa-ble, *a. unspeakable*
In-ef-fec'-tive, *a. that which cannot produce effect*
In-ef'-fi-ca-cy, *s. want of power*
In-el'-e-gant, *a. mean*
In-ept', *a. unfit, useless*
In-equal'-i-ty, *s. unevenness*
In-ert', *a. dull, sluggish*
In-es'-ti-ma-ble, *a. invaluable*

- In-ev'-i-ta-ble, *a. certain*
 In-ex-cu'-sa-ble, *a. not to be excused*
 In-ex'-o-ra-ble, *a. not to be moved by entreaty*
 In-ex-pe'-di-ent, *a. unfit*
 In-ex-pe'-ri-ence, *s. want of experimental knowledge*
 In-ex-pres'-si-ble, *a. not to be told*
 In-ex-tin'-guish-a-ble, *a. unquenchable*
 In-ex'-tri-ca-ble, *a. not to be disentangled*
 In-fal'-li-ble, *a. incapable of mistake*
 In'-fa-mous, *a. base*
 In'-fa-my, *s. notoriety of bad character*
 In'-fan-cy, *s. the first part of life*
 In'-fan-tile, *a. pertaining to an infant*
 In'-fan-try, *s. the foot soldiers of an army*
 In-fat'-u-ate, *v. to bewitch*
 In-fea'-si-ble, *a. impracticable*
 In-fec'-tion, *s. contagion*
 In-fe-li'-ci-ty, *s. misery*
 In'-fer-ence, *s. conclusion drawn from previous arguments*
 In-fe-ri-or'-i-ty, *s. lower state of dignity or value*
 In-fer'-tile, *a. unfruitful*
 In'-fi-del, *s. an unbeliever*
 In'-fi-nite, *a. unbounded*
 In-fir'-ma-ry, *s. lodgings for the sick*
 In-fir'-mi-ty, *s. weakness*
 In-flame', *v. to kindle*
 In-flam-ma'-tion, *s. the state of being in flame, the heat of any morbid part occasioned by obstruction*
 In-flate', *v. to swell with wind*
 In-flect, *v. to bend*
 In-flec'-tion, *s. the act of bending*
 In-flex'-i-ble, *a. not to be bent*
 In-flic'-tion, *s. the act of using punishments*
 In'-flu-ence, *v. to have power*
 In-flu-en'-tial, *a. exerting influence*
 In-fold', *v. to involve*
 In-fo'-li-ate, *v. to cover with leaves*
 In-for-ma'-tion, *s. intelligence given, charge or accusation exhibited*
 In-for'-mer, *s. one who gives intelligence*
 In-frac'-tion, *s. the act of breaking*
 In-fre'-quent, *a. rare*
 In-fu'-ri-ate, *a. enraged*
 In-fu'-sion, *s. the act of pouring in*
 In-ge'-ni-ous, *a. witty*
 In-ge-nu'-i-ty, *s. wit, genius*
 In-glo'-ri-ous, *a. void of honour*
 In'-got, *s. a mass of metal*
 In'-grate, *a. ungrateful*
 In-gra'-ti-ate, *v. to put in favour*
 In-gra'-ti-tude, *s. unthankfulness*
 In-gre'-di-ent, *s. part of any compound*
 In-gulph', *v. to swallow up in a vast profundity*
 In-hab'-i-ta-ble, *a. not habitable*
 In-hale', *v. to draw in with air, to inspire*
 In-har-mo'-nious, *a. unmusical*
 In-he'-rent, *a. existing in something else, innate, inborn*
 In-her'-it, *v. to perceive or possess by inheritance*
 In-hib'-it, *v. to restrain*
 In-hos'-pi-ta-ble, *a. unkind to strangers*
 In-hu'-man, *a. barbarous*
 In-hume', *v. to bury, to inter*
 In-im'-i-cal, *a. hostile, contrary*
 In-im'-i-ta-ble, *a. not to be copied*
 In-i'-qui-tous, *a. wicked*
 In-i'-qui-ty, *s. injustices*

In-i'-tial, a. *placed at the beginning*
 In-i'-ti-ate, v. *to enter, to instruct*
 In-ju-di'-cious, a. *void of judgment*
 In-junc'-tion, s. *order, a command*
 In'-jure, v. *to annoy, to hurt*
 In-ju'-ri-ous, a. *unjust*
 In-jus'-tice, s. *iniquity*
 Ink'-ling, s. *hint, whisper*
 In'-land, a. *interior*
 In-lay', v. *to variegate*
 In'-mate, s. *an indweller*
 In'-most, a. *remotest, deepest*
 In-nate', a. *inborn*
 In-nav'-i-ga-ble, a. *not to be passed or navigated*
 In'-no-cence, s. *purity*
 In'-no-cent, a. *pure*
 In-no'-cu-ous, a. *harmless*
 In'-no-vate, v. *to introduce novelties*
 In-nox'-ious, a. *pure from crimes*
 In-nu-en'-do, s. *an oblique hint*
 In-nu'-mer-a-ble, a. *not to be counted for multitude*
 In-oc'-u-late, v. *to propagate by insertion, to bud*
 In-o'-dor-ous, a. *wanting scent*
 In-of-fen'-sive, a. *harmless*
 In-or'-di-nate, a. *irregular*
 In'-quest, s. *judicial inquiry*
 In-qui'-e-tude, s. *want of quiet*
 In-quire', v. *to ask*
 In-qui'-ry, s. *interrogation*
 In-qui'-si-tive, a. *curious*
 In'-road, s. *incursion*
 In-san'-it-y, s. *madness*
 In-sa'-ti-a-ble, a. *not to be satisfied*
 In-scribe', v. *to dedicate*
 In-scrip'-tion, s. *a title, something written, something engraved*
 In-scru'-ta-ble, a. *unsearchable*
 In-se-cure', a. *not secure*
 In-sen'-sate, a. *stupid*
 In-sep'-a-ra-ble, a. *not to be disjoined*
 In-ser'-tion, s. *the thing inserted*

In-shrine', v. *to enclose in a shrine*
 In-sid'-i-ous, a. *treacherous*
 In-sig-nif'-i-cance, s. *want of meaning*
 In-sin'-cere', a. *unfaithful*
 In-sin'-u-ate, v. *to instil, to hint*
 In-sin-u-a'-tion, s. *the act of pleasing*
 In-si-pid'-i-ty, s. *want of taste*
 In-si'-tion, s. *a graft*
 In-so-bri'-e-ty, s. *drunkenness*
 In'-so-lence, s. *arrogance*
 In-sol'-vent, a. *unable to pay*
 In-sol'-ven-cy, s. *inability to pay debts*
 In-spec'-tion, s. *close survey*
 In-spec'-tor, s. *a superintendent*
 In-spi-ra'-tion, s. *drawing in the breath*
 In-spire', v. *to breathe*
 In-spi'-rit, v. *to animate*
 In-sta-bil'-i-ty, s. *inconstancy*
 In-stall', v. *to invest*
 In-stal'-ment, s. *the act of installing, money paid at different times*
 In-stan-ta'-ne-ous, a. *done in an instant*
 In'-sti-gate, v. *to urge to ill*
 In-stil', v. *to infuse by drops*
 In'-stinct, s. *natural desire or aversion*
 In'-sti-tute, s. *established law*
 In-struct', v. *to teach*
 In-struc'-tion, s. *the act of teaching information, mandate*
 In-struc'-tive, a. *conveying knowledge*
 In'-stru-ment, s. *a tool, deed*
 In-suf-fer-a-ble, a. *intolerable*
 In-suf-fi'-cient, a. *wanting abilities, not sufficient*
 In'-su-lar, a. *belonging to an island*
 In'-sult, s. *act of insolence*
 In-su'-per-a-ble, a. *insurmountable*
 In-sup-por'-ta-ble, a. *intolerable*

- In-sur-rec'-tion**, *s. a seditious rising*
In-tag'-lio (pr. in-tal'-yo), *s. anything that has figures engraved on it*
In-te-gral, *a. whole, entire*
In-teg'-u-ment, *s. a covering*
In-tel-lec'-tu-al, *a. ideal*
In-tel'-li-gence, *s. notice*
In-tel'-li-gi-ble, *a. easily understood*
In-tem'-per-ance, *s. excess*
In-ten'-dant, *s. an officer of highest class, one who directs*
In-tense', *a. vehement*
In-tent', *a. anxiously diligent*
In-ten'-tion-al, *a. designed*
In-ter-ca-la'-tion, *s. the insertion of a day in the calendar*
In-ter-cede', *v. to mediate*
In-ter-cept', *v. to stop*
In-ter-ces'-sor, *s. mediator*
In'-ter-change, *s. exchange, barter*
In-ter-dict', *s. prohibition*
In-te'-ri-or, *a. internal*
In-ter-line', *v. to write in alternate lines*
In-ter-lope', *v. to obtrude into, or between*
In'-ter-lude, *s. a farce*
In-ter-mu'-ral, *a. lying between walls*
In'-ter-po-late, *v. to insert words improperly*
In-ter-sperse', *v. to scatter here and there*
In-ter'-stice, *s. space between one thing and another*
In-ter-vene', *v. to come between*
In-tes'-tate, *a. dying without a will*
In-thral', *v. to enslave*
In-tim'-i-date, *v. to dishearten*
In-tox'-i-cate, *v. to inebriate*
In-trench', *v. to fortify with a trench*
In-trigue', *v. to form plots*
In-tru'-der, *s. one who forces himself into company without right*
In-tru'-sion, *s. the act of intruding*
In-tu'-i-tive, *a. perceived at once by the mind*
In-val'-id, *a. weak, of no efficacy*
In-vec'-tive, *s. an abusive speech*
In-ven'-tion, *s. fiction*
In'-ven-to-ry, *s. a catalogue of goods*
In-vert', *v. to turn upside down*
In-ves-ti-ga'-tion, *s. examination*
In-vid'-i-ous, *a. envious, likely to incur hatred*
In-vin'-ci-ble, *a. not to be subdued*
In'-voice, *s. a catalogue of the freight of a ship*
In-wrought, *a. adorned with work or figures*
In'-ward-ly, *ad. within*
Jac'-ket, *s. a short coat*
Jac-u-la'-tion, *s. the act of throwing missive weapons*
Ja'-lap, *s. a purgative root*
Jan'-i-sa-ry, *s. a Turkish soldier*
Jas'-per, *s. a precious stone*
Jave'-lin, *s. a spear, or half spike*
Je-ho'-vah, *s. a Hebrew word for God*
Je-june', *a. empty, hungry, dry*
Jel'-ly, *s. a transparent, sily substance*
Jeop'-ar-dous (pr. jep'-ar-dus), *a. hazardous*
Jeo'-par-dy, *s. danger*
Jer'-sey, *s. a fine yarn of wool*
Jes'-sa-mine, *s. a fragrant flower*
Jew'-el, *s. a precious stone*
Joc'-u-lar, *a. merry, waggish*
Join'-ture, *s. an estate settled on a wife*
Jo'-ker, *s. a jester*
Jon-quille' or Jon'-quil, *s. a species of daffodil*
Jov'-i-al-ly, *ad. merrily*
Jour'-nal-ist, *s. a writer of journals*

- Jour'-ney-man, *s. a hired work-man*
 Judg'-ment *s. a decision, an opinion*
 Ju'-di-ca-ture, *s. power of distributing justice*
 Ju-dic'-ial, *s. inflicted on as a penalty*
 Ju-di'-cious, *s. prudent*
 Jui'-cy, *s. full of juice*
 Junc'-tion, *s. union*
 Ju'-ni-or, *s. the younger*
 Ju-ris-dic'-tion, *s. a district*
 Jus'-tice-ship, *s. rank or office of a justice*
 Ka-leid'-o-scope, *s. an optical instrument which presents to the eye a variety of beautiful colours*
 Kal'-en-dar, *s. an account of time*
 Keep'-er, *s. one who has the care or charge of anything*
 Keep'-ing, *s. a holding, restraint, custody*
 Ken'-nel, *s. a cot for dogs*
 Ker'-chief, *s. a kind of head-dress*
 Ker'-nel, *s. the substance within a shell*
 Ker'-sey, *s. a kind of coarse stuff*
 Ker'-sey-mere, *s. a thin cloth woven plain from the finest wools*
 Ket'-tle-drum, *s. a drum with a body of brass*
 Key'-stone, *s. the middle stone of an arch*
 Kick'-shaw, *s. a fantastical thing or dish*
 Kid'-nap, *v. to steal children*
 Kil'-der-kin, *s. a beer measure of 18 gallons*
 Kim'-bo, *s. crooked, arched*
 Kind'-ness, *s. tenderness*
 King'-dom, *s. the dominion of a king*
 Kins'-wo-man, *s. a female relation*
 Kir'-tle, *s. an upper garment*
 Kit'-chen, *s. a room for cookery*
 Knap'-sack, *s. a soldier's bag*
 Kna'-ve-ry, *s. dishonesty, craft*
 Knead'-ing-trough (pr. need'-ing trawf), *s. a trough to work together the paste of bread*
 Knee'-pan, *s. a convex bone on the articulation of the knee*
 Knight-er'-rant, *s. a wandering knight*
 Knight-er'-rant-ry, *s. the feats of knight-errants*
 Knight'-hood, *s. dignity of a knight*
 Knit'-ting-needle, *s. wire used in knitting*
 Know'-ing, *s. skilful*
 Know'-ledge, *s. learning*
 Knuc'-kle, *s. a protuberant joint of a finger*
 Lab-e-fac'-tion, *s. a weakening, a failing, a decay*
 La'-bel, *s. a narrow slip of silk, paper, or parchment, affixed to anything*
 Lab'-o-ra-to-ry, *s. a place where chemical work is performed*
 La-bo'-ri-ous, *s. using exertion*
 Lab'-y-rinth, *s. a place full of intricacies*
 La'-cer-ate, *s. rent, torn*
 Lach'-ry-mal, *s. pertaining to tears*
 La-con'-ic-al, *s. short, brief*
 Lac'-te-ous, *s. milky, resembling milk*
 La'-dy-day, *s. 25th of March*
 Lag'-gard, *s. slow, sluggish*
 Lag'-ging, *s. loitering*
 La'-i-ty, *s. the people as distinguished from the clergy*
 La'-ma, *s. the god of the Asiatic Tartars*
 Lamb'-kin, *s. a small lamb*
 Lam'-ent-a-ble, *s. to be lamented*
 Lam-en-ta'-tion, *s. expression of sorrow*

- Lam'-mas, s. *the first day of August*
 Lam'-poon', v. *to libel, to defame*
 Lam'-prey, s. *a fish resembling the eel*
 Lan'-dau, s. *a kind of coach, whose top may be opened and thrown back*
 Land'-lord, s. *the lord of a manor or of land*
 Land'-mark, s. *a mark to designate the boundary of land*
 Land'-scape, s. *a portion of land which the eye can comprehend in a single view*
 Lan'-guage, s. *words duly arranged in sentences, written, or printed, &c.*
 Lan'-guid, a. *flagging, drooping*
 Lan'-guish, v. *to droop, faint, grow dull*
 Las'-si-tude, s. *weakness, dulness*
 La'-tent, a. *hid, concealed*
 Lat'-in, s. *the language of the ancient Romans*
 Lat-i-ta'-tion, s. *a lying in concealment*
 Lat'-i-tude, s. *breadth, width; the distance of a place from the equator, north or south*
 Lat'-tice, a. *consisting of cross pieces; s. a window of lattice-work*
 Laud'-a-ble, a. *praiseworthy*
 Laud'-a-num, s. *tincture of opium*
 Laugh'-a-ble, a. *ludicrous, comical*
 Launch, v. *to go forth as a ship into the water*
 Lau'-re-ate, a. *decked or invested with laurel*
 Law'-ful-ly, ad. *legally; in accordance with law*
 Law'-giv-er, s. *a legislator*
 Law'-yer, s. *one versed in the laws*
 Lay'-man, s. *one of the laity*
 Laz'-u-li, s. *a mineral of a fine blue colour*
 Leaf'-let, s. *a little leaf*
 Leagu'-er, s. *investment of a town by an army, siege*
 Lean'-ness, s. *destitution of fat*
 Learn'-ed, a. *skilful; containing learning, as a discourse*
 Learn'-er, s. *one who is gaining knowledge*
 Leav'-en, s. *a mass of sour dough*
 Lec'-tor, s. *a reader*
 Lec'-ture, s. *the act, or practice, of reading*
 Lec'-tur-er, s. *one who reads lectures; a preacher in a church*
 Ledge'-er, s. *the principal book of accounts among merchants*
 Lee'-ward, s. *the part toward which the wind blows, as a leeward ship*
 Le'-gal, a. *according to law*
 Le-gal'-i-ty, s. *lawfulness*
 Leg'-ate, s. *an ambassador or envoy*
 Leg-er-de-main', s. *sleight of hand*
 Leg'-i-ble, a. *that may be read*
 Leg'-is-la-tive, a. *giving or enacting laws*
 Lem'-on, s. *the fruit of a tree*
 Lem-on-ade', s. *a liquor consisting of lemon juice mixed with water and sugar*
 Length'-y, a. *being moderately long*
 Len'-i-tive, s. *a medicine that eases pain*
 Lent'-en, a. *pertaining to Lent, sparing*
 Less'-en, v. *to make less in bulk*
 Less'-on, s. *instruction, or truth taught by experience*
 Leth'-ar-gy, s. *dulness, inaction*
 Lev'-el, s. *an horizontal line, or a plane*
 Le'-vite, s. *one of the race of Levi*
 Le-vit'-ic-al, a. *belonging to the Levites*
 Lev'-i-ty, s. *lightness*
 Lev'-y, v. *to raise, to collect*
 Lex'-i-con, s. *a dictionary*

- Li-ba'-tion, *s. wine poured out in honor of some deity*
 Li'-bel, *s. defamatory writing*
 Lib'-er-al, *a. of a free heart*
 Lib'-er-tine, *a. licentious*
 Lib'-er-ty, *s. freedom from restraint*
 Li'-cence, *s. excess of liberty, leave, permission*
 Li-cen'-ti-ous, *a. using licence unrestrained*
 Lic'-o-rice, *s. a medicinal plant*
 Lieu-ten'-an-cy, *s. the body of lieutenants, the office of a lieutenant*
 Lieu-ten-ant, *s. the second commissioned officer in a company*
 Life'-less, *a. deprived of life*
 Lig'-a-ment, *s. bond, chain, that which binds*
 Li-ga'-tion, *s. the act of binding*
 Lig'-a-ture, *s. a band or bandage*
 Light'-ning, *s. a vivid flash of light*
 Lig'-ne-ous, *a. made of wood*
 Like'-ness, *s. one who resembles another*
 Li'-lac, *s. a flowering shrub*
 Lil'-i-pu-tian, *s. a person of very small size*
 Lime'-stone, *s. carbonate of lime*
 Lim'-it-a-ble, *a. that may be limited*
 Lim-it-a'-tion, *s. restriction*
 Lim-ned (pr. limd), *part. painted*
 Lim'-ner, *s. one who colours or paints on paper or parchment*
 Lim'-pid, *a. pellucid*
 Lin'-e-age, *s. race, progeny*
 Lin'-e-al, *a. composed of lines*
 Lin'-ger-ing, *s. a delaying*
 Lin'-gual, *a. pertaining to the tongue*
 Lin'-guist, *s. a person skilled in languages*
 Lin'-i-ment, *s. a species of ointment*
 Lij-ue-fac'-tion, *s. the state of being melted*
 Liq'-uid (pr. lik-wid), *a. fluid*
 Liq'-uid-ate, *v. to pay, to settle*
 Lit'-er-al, *a. according to the letter*
 Lit'-er-a-ry, *a. pertaining to letters or literature*
 Lit'-er-a-ture, *s. acquaintance with books*
 Li-thog'-ra-phy, *s. the art of tracing pictures and other designs on stone*
 Lith-o-graph'-ic, *a. pertaining to lithography*
 Lit'-i-gate, *v. to contest in law*
 Li-tig'-i-ous, *a. inclined to judicial contest*
 Live'-li-ness, *s. briskness*
 Load'-stone, *s. a native magnet*
 Loath'-ful, *a. hating*
 Loath-ness, *s. reluctance*
 Lo-cal'-i-ty, *s. situation, position*
 Lo-co-mo'-tive, *s. a steam engine, employed in moving a train on a railway*
 Lo-cum te'-nena [L], *a deputy or substitute*
 Lodg'-ing, *s. a temporary habitation*
 Loft'-i-ness, *s. height*
 Log'-ic (pr. lod'-jic), *s. investigation of truth*
 Lo-gi'-ci-an (pr. lo-jish-an), *s. a person skilled in logic*
 Log'-wood, *s. a tree and wood*
 Lom'-bard, *s. a native of Lombardy*
 Lon'-don-er (pr. lun-don-er), *s. a native of London*
 Lone'-li-ness, *s. solitude*
 Lon'-gi-tude, *s. length, the distance of any place from a given meridian*
 Loom'-ing, *part. at a distance*
 Lo-qua'-cious, *a. talkative*
 Lo'-tion, *s. a washing*
 Low'-land, *s. a low or level country*
 Lu-bric'-i-ty (pr. lu-bris-i-ty), *s. smoothness of surface*

- Lu'-cra-tive, *a. gainful*
 Lu'-di-crous, *a. adapted to raise laughter*
 Lum'-ba'-go, *s. a pain in the loins*
 Lu'-min-a-ry, *s. any body that gives light*
 Lu'-na-tic, *a. affected by a species of madness*
 Lunch-eon (pr. lunch-un), *s. a portion of food taken at any time before a meal*
 Lurch'-er, *s. one who lurks or lies in wait*
 Lus'-cious (pr. lush-us), *a. sweet or rich*
 Lus'-cious-ness, *s. sweetness that cloy*
 Lus'-tral, *a. pertaining to purification*
 Lus'-trous, *a. bright*
 Lu'-sus na-tu'-ræ [L.], *sport or freak of nature*
 Lux'-u'-ri-ant, *a. abundant, exuberant in growth*
 Lux'-u'-ri-ous, *a. administering to luxury*
 Lux'-u-ry, *s. voluptuousness, epicurism*
 Ly-ce'-um, *s. an association of men for literary improvement*
 Mac-ad'-am-ize, *v. to cover a road with small broken stones to form a hard surface*
 Mac-a-ro'-ni, *s. a medley, a favourite food in Italy*
 Ma-caw', *s. the name of an American bird*
 Mac'-ca-bees, *s. the name of an heroic Jewish family*
 Ma'-cer-ate, *v. to make lean*
 Mach-i-a-vel'-ian (pr. mak-e-a-vel-yan), *a. pertaining to Machiavel; crafty, cunning*
 Ma-chine' (pr. ma-sheen), *s. an engine*
 Mag-ic' (pr. madg-ic), *s. witchcraft, conjuration*
 Ma'-gis-tra-cy, *s. the body of magistrates*
 Ma'-gis-trate, *s. a public civil officer*
 Mag'-na char'-ta, [L.], *the great charter*
 Mag-na-nim'-i-ty, *s. greatness of mind*
 Mag'-net, *s. a loadstone*
 Mag-net'-ic, *a. a term applied to any metal receiving the properties of the loadstone*
 Mag'-ni-fier, *s. one who magnifies*
 Mag-nil'-o-quence, *s. a lofty manner of speaking*
 Mag'-ni-tude, *s. bulk, size*
 Ma-hog'-a-ny, *s. a tree growing in America, also its wood*
 Main'-top, *s. the top of the main-mast of a ship*
 Main-tain', *v. to hold*
 Main'-te-nance, *s. sustenance*
 Ma-jor'-i-ty, *s. the greater number*
 Mal'-ad-min-is-tra'-tion, *s. bad management of public affairs*
 Mal'-a-dy, *s. any sickness*
 Ma-lev'-o-lence, *s. ill-will*
 Ma-lev'-o-lent, *a. wishing evil to others*
 Ma-li'-cious (pr. ma-lish-us), *a. proceeding from extreme hatred*
 Ma-lign (pr. ma-line), *v. to injure maliciously*
 Ma-lig'-nant, *a. having extreme malevolence, unpropitious*
 Mal'-le-a-ble, *a. that may be drawn out by hammering*
 Mal-prac'-tice, *s. evil practice*
 Mam-mif'-er-ous, *a. having breasts*
 Mam'-moth, *s. an extinct species of elephant*
 Man'-a-cle, *v. to handcuff, to shackle*
 Man'-age-ment, *s. manner of teaching, treating, directing*
 Man-œu'-vre, *s. management, dexterous movement*

- Man'-gel-wur'-zel**, *s. a plant of the beet kind*
Man'-hood, *s. the state of man, human nature*
Man-i-fes'-to, *s. a public declaration*
Man'-i-fold, *a. of divers kinds*
Ma-nip'-u-late, *v. to operate with the hands*
Man-ip-u-la'-tion, *s. work done by hand*
Man'-sion (pr. man'-shun), *s. a house, a habitation*
Man-slaugh'-ter, *s. the killing of a man without malice prepense*
Man'-sue-tude (pr. man'-swe-tude), *s. tameness, mildness, gentleness*
Man-u-fac'-ture, *s. the reducing of raw materials into a useful form by machinery*
Man-u-mit'-ting, *part. liberating from personal bondage*
Ma'-ny-twink'-ling, *a. variously twinkling*
Map'-ping, *s. the act or art of drawing maps*
Mar-a-na'-tha, *s. a curse*
Mar'-a-non, *s. the proper name of the River Amazon*
Mar'-chion-ess (pr. mar-shun-es), *s. the wife or widow of a marquis*
Mare's-nest, *s. which a person is said to find, when he chuckles over something ridiculously absurd*
Mare'-schal (pr. mar-shal) [FR.], *s. the chief commander of an army*
Ma-rine' (pr. ma-reen), *a. pertaining to the sea*
Mar'-in-er, *s. a seaman or sailor*
Mar'-i-time, *a. relating to the sea, performed on the sea*
Mar'-jo-ram, *s. a plant of several species of an aromatic flavour*
Mar'-ma-lade, *s. the pulp of guineas, and some other fruits, boiled with sugar*
Mar'-mo-set, *s. a small monkey*
Ma-roon', *s. a name given to free blacks in the West Indies*
Mar'-plot, *s. one who defeats a plot*
Marque (pr. mark), *s. letters of reprisal*
Mar'-riage (pr. mar-rij), *s. the legal union of a man and woman*
Mar'-shal, *s. the chief officer of arms to regulate combats in the lists*
Mar'-tin-et, *s. a martin, a strict disciplinarian*
Mar'-tyr, *s. one who suffers death in defence of any cause, as the truth of the Gospel*
Mar'-tyr-ol'-o-gist, *s. a writer of Martyrology*
Mar'-vel-lous, *a. exciting wonder*
Mas'-cu-line, *a. having the qualities of a man, bold, brave*
Ma-son'-ic, *a. pertaining to free-masons*
Mas-que-rade', *s. a going in disguise and wearing masks*
Mass'-ive-ness, *s. weight*
Mas'-ter-li-ness, *s. eminent skill*
Mas'-ti-cate, *v. to chew*
Ma-te'-ri-al, *a. consisting of matter, not spiritual*
Ma-te'-ri-el [FR.], *s. the baggage, munitions, &c., are the materiel of an army*
Math-e-ma-ti'-cian, (pr. math-e-ma-tish-an), *s. one versed in mathematics*
Math-e-mat'-ics, *s. the science of quantity*
Ma-tric'-u-late, *v. to enter a college or university by enrolling the name in a register*
Ma-tri-mo'-nial, *a. pertaining to marriage*
Mat'-ter, *s. that which is visible or tangible, as earth, wood, stone*
Mat'-tress, *s. a quilted bed*
Mat-u-ra'-tion, *s. suppuration, ripeness*
Ma-ture', *a. ripe, perfect*

- Ma-tu'-ri-ty, *s. a state of perfection or completeness*
 Mat-u-ti'-nal, *a. pertaining to the morning*
 Mau-so-le'-um, *s. a magnificent tomb*
 Mau-vaise'-honte' (pr. mo-vas-ont) [FR.], *bashfulness*
 May'-or-al-ty, *s. the office of a mayor*
 Me-an'-der, *v. to wind, turn, or flow round*
 Mean'-ing, *s. signification*
 Mean'-ness, *s. want of dignity or rank, low state*
 Meas'-ure, *s. determined extent or length*
 Meas'-ure-less, *s. without measure*
 Me-chan'-ic, *s. an artisan, an operative*
 Me-chan'-ic-al, *a. pertaining to mechanics*
 Me-dal'-lion, *s. a large antique medal*
 Med'-dling, *s. officious interposition*
 Me'-di-ate, *v. to interpose between parties*
 Me-di-a'-tor, *s. intercessor, advocate; Christ is a Mediator*
 Me-di'-cin-al, *a. pertaining to medicine*
 Me-di-oc'-ri-ty, *s. moderation, temperance*
 Med'-i-ta-tive, *a. addicted to meditation*
 Meg-a-lo-sau'-rus, *s. a gigantic extinct lizard*
 Meg-a-the'-ri-um, *s. a gigantic extinct quadruped of South America, allied to the sloth*
 Mel'-an-chol-y, *s. a gloomy state of mind*
 Me-lee (pr. mē-lā) [FR.], *s. a fight in which the combatants are all mingled*
 Mel'-o-dy, *s. an agreeable succession of sounds*
 Mem'-ber, *s. a limb of animal bodies*
 Mem'-o-ra-ble, *a. worthy to be remembered, illustrious*
 Me-mo'-ri-al, *s. any note or hint to assist the memory*
 Men'-ace, *s. a threat*
 Men-dac'-i-ty (pr. men-das-e'-te), *s. deceit, untruth*
 Mend'-i-cant, *a. begging*
 Men'-tor, *s. a wise and faithful counsellor*
 Me-phit'-ic, *a. offensive to the smell*
 Mer'-can-tile, *a. trading, commercial*
 Mer'-ce-na-ry, *a. that may be hired*
 Mer'-chant, *s. a man who trades with foreign countries*
 Mer'-cu-ry, *s. the messenger of the gods*
 Mer'-cy, *s. grace, benevolence*
 Me-rid'-i-an, *s. mid-day, noon, the highest point*
 Mer-i-to'-ri-ous, *a. having merit*
 Mer'-ry, *a. gay and noisy*
 Mer-ry-an'-drew, *s. a buffoon, a zany*
 Mer'-sion (pr. mur'-shun), *s. the act of sinking*
 Mes'-mer-ism, *s. animal magnetism*
 Mes'-sage, *s. any notice sent from one to another*
 Met'-al, *s. gold, silver, iron, &c.*
 Met'-al-line, *a. pertaining to metal*
 Met-a-mor'-phose, *v. to change into a different form*
 Met'-a-phor, *s. a short similitude*
 Meth'-o-dist, *s. one who observes method*
 Mi'-cro-cosm, *s. the little world*
 Mid'-sum-mer, *s. about the 21st of June*
 Mi-grate, *v. to pass, or remove*

Mile'-age, *s. fees paid for travelling*
 Mil'-i-ta-ry, *a. warlike*
 Min'-a-ret, *s. a lofty turret on Mohammedan mosques*
 Min'-is-try, *s. the office or duties of a subordinate agent*
 Min'-ute (pr. min'-et), *s. a portion of time, a short note to preserve the memory of anything*
 Mi'-nor, *s. a person of either sex under age*
 Min'-u-et, *s. a slow graceful dance*
 Mir'-ror, *s. a looking-glass, or speculum*
 Mis-con-cep-tion, *s. false opinion, misapprehension, or mistake*
 Mis-de-mean'-or, *s. ill behaviour*
 Mi'-ser, *s. a miserable person, a mean fellow*
 Mis'-er-y, *s. great unhappiness*
 Mis-reck'-on-ing, *part. reckoning wrong*
 Mis-rule', *s. disorder, confusion*
 Mis'-sile, *s. any weapon thrown for the injury of others*
 Mis'-sion-a-ry, *s. one sent to propagate religion*
 Mis-use', *v. to use to a bad purpose*
 Mixt'-ure, *s. the act of mixing*
 Miz'-zling, *a. falling in very fine drops*
 Mne-mon'-ics, *s. the art of memory*
 Mo'-bile, *a. movable; s. the mob*
 Mod'-el, *s. pattern of something to be made*
 Mod'-er-ate, *a. temperate*
 Mod-er-a'-tion, *s. the state of being moderate*
 Mod-er-a'-tor, *s. he that moderates or restrains*
 Mod'-est-ly, *ad. not boldly*
 Mod'-u-la-ted, *a. varied, inflected*
 M'-|i-ent, *a. softening*
 Molt'-en, *part. melted*
 Mo'-ment-a-ry, *a. done in a moment*

Mon'-ad, *s. an indivisible thing; the name of the simplest kind of animalcules*
 Mon'-arch, *s. the ruler of a nation*
 Mon-arch'-al (pr. mo-nark-al), *a. suiting a monarch*
 Mon'-as-ter-y, *s. convent, a cloister*
 Mon'-e-ta-ry, *a. relating to money*
 Mon'-i-tor, *s. one who warns of faults*
 Monk'-ey, *s. the popular name of a genus of animals*
 Mon'-o-graph, *s. each article in a dictionary is a monograph*
 Mon'-o-logue, *s. a soliloquy*
 Mon-o-ma'-ni-a, *s. derangement of a single faculty of the mind*
 Mo-nop'-o-ly, *s. the sole power of vending any species of goods*
 Mo-not'-o-ny, *s. want of variety in tone, scenery, or mode of life*
 Mon'-strous, *a. unnatural in form*
 Mon'-u-ment, *s. tomb, cenotaph, a stone, or a heap of stones*
 Moot'-point, *s. unsettled question*
 Mor'-al-ist, *s. one who teaches the duties of life, a mere moral person*
 Mor'-al-iz-ing, *s. the application of facts to a moral purpose*
 Mo-ra'-vi-an, *s. one of a religious sect*
 Mo-rose', *a. of a sour temper*
 Mor'-sel, *s. a bite, a mouthful*
 Mor'-tal, *a. subject to death*
 Mor'-tar, *s. a short piece of ordnance used for throwing bombs*
 Mor-ti-fi-ca'-tion, *s. gangrene*
 Mor'-ti-fy, *v. to humble*
 Mo'-tive, *s. a mover, that which incites to action*
 Mot'-ley, *a. variegated in colour*
 Moun-tain, *s. a large mass of earth and rock*
 Mov'-a-ble, *a. that may be moved*
 Move'-ment, *s. motion*

Mud'-di-ness, *s. turbidness, dirt*
 Mul-ti-plic-a'-tion, *s. the act of multiplying or of increasing number*
 Mul-ti-ply, *v. to increase in number*
 Mul'-ti-tude, *s. a great number*
 Mul-ti-tu'-di-nous, *a. manifold*
 Mu-nic'-i-pal (pr. mu-nis-i-pal),
 a. pertaining to a corporation or city
 Mu'-ni-ment, *s. a stronghold*
 Mu'-ral, *a. pertaining to a wall*
 Mu-ri-at'-ic, *a. pertaining to sea salt*
 Mur'-mur-ing, *s. complaint*
 Mu'-sic, *s. melody or harmony*
 Mu-si'-ci-an, *a. a person skilled in music*
 Mu-ta-bil'-i-ty, *s. changeableness*
 Mu-ta-tion, *s. change, alteration*
 Mu'-tu-al, *a. reciprocal, interchanged*
 Mys-ti-fi-ca'-tion, *s. the act of rendering anything mysterious*
 Nai'-ad, *s. a nymph supposed to haunt rivers and fountains*
 Name'-ly, *ad. particularly*
 Name'-sake, *s. one of the same name*
 Nap'-kin, *s. a cloth to wipe the hands*
 Nar-cis'-sus, *s. the daffodil*
 Nar-cot'-ic, *a. causing torpor, or stupefaction*
 Nar-rate', *v. to relate, to tell*
 Nar-ra'-tion, *s. a relation*
 Nar-ra'-tor, *s. teller*
 Nar'-row, *a. of little breadth*
 Na'-sal, *a. belonging to the nose*
 Na'-tal, *a. native*
 Na-ta'-tion, *s. the act of swimming*
 Na'-tion, *s. a people distinct from others*
 Na'-tion-al, *a. public*

Na-tiv'-i-ty, *s. birth*
 Nat'-u-ral, *a. produced, or bestowed by nature*
 Nat'-u-ral-ist, *s. a student in physics*
 Nat-u-ra-li-za'-tion, *s. the admission to native privileges*
 Nat'-u-ral-ize, *v. to admit to native privileges*
 Na'-ture, *s. the native state of anything*
 Nau'-se-a, *s. sickness of the stomach*
 Nau'-se-ate, *v. to grow squeamish*
 Nau'-seous, *a. loathsome*
 Nau'-tic, or Nau'-ti-cal, *a. pertaining to ships or sailors*
 Nau'-til-us, *s. a shell-fish having oars and a sail*
 Na'-val, *a. consisting of or belonging to ships*
 Nav'-i-ga-ble, *a. capable of being passed in ships or boats*
 Nav'-i-gate, *v. to sail*
 Nav-i-ga'-tion, *s. the act of passing by water*
 Nav-i-ga'-tor, *s. a seaman*
 Na'-vy, *s. an assembly of ships*
 Near'-ness, *s. closeness*
 Neat'-herd, *s. a keeper of black cattle*
 Neat'-ness, *s. cleanliness*
 Neb'-u-lous, *a. misty*
 Ne-ces'-si-tate, *v. to make necessary*
 Ne-ces'-si-tous, *a. pressed with poverty*
 Ne-ces'-si-ty, *s. need*
 Neck'-lace, *s. an ornament worn by women on their necks*
 Nec'-ro-man-cy, *s. the art of revealing future events by communication with the dead*
 Nec'-tar, *s. the feigned drink of the gods*
 Nee'-dle-work, *s. work done with the needle*
 Ne-fa'-ri-ous, *a. wicked*
 Ne-ga'-tion, *s. denial*

- Neg'-a-tive, *a. denying*
 Neg-lect', *v. to omit by carelessness*
 Neg'-li-gence, *s. instance of neglect*
 Ne-go'-ci-ate, *v. to traffic*
 Ne-go-ci-a'-tor, *s. one employed to treat with others*
 Neigh'-bour, *s. one who lives near another*
 Neigh'-bour-hood, *s. the place and people adjoining*
 Ne-o'-ter-ic, *s. a young practitioner*
 Nerv'-ous, *a. vigorous*
 Nest'-ling, *s. a bird just hatched*
 Neu-tral'-i-ty, *s. the state of being neutral*
 New-fash'-ion-ed, *a. just come into fashion*
 News'-pa-per, *s. a paper containing the news, i.e. what was previously unknown*
 Nice'-ness, *s. delicacy*
 Ni'-ce-ty, *s. minute accuracy*
 Nig-gard, *a. sordid*
 Night-in-gale, *s. a small bird that sings at night*
 Night-mare, *s. a morbid oppression during sleep*
 Nim'-ble, *a. quick, active*
 Nim'-ble-ness, *s. activity*
 Nine-teen', *a. nine and ten added*
 Nip'-pers, *s. small pincers*
 Nip'-ple, *s. a teat, a dug*
 Ni'-tre, *s. saltpetre*
 Ni'-ve-ous, *a. snowy*
 No-bil'-i-ty, *s. persons of high rank*
 No'-ble-man, *s. one who is ennobled*
 No'-bo-dy, *s. no one*
 Noc-tur'-nal, *a. nightly*
 Noc'-u-ous, *a. hurtful*
 Nois'-i-ness, *s. clamour*
 Noi'-some, *a. noxious*
 No-men-cla'-tor, *s. one who gives names*
 Nom'-i-nal, *a. only in name*
 Nom-i-na'-tion, *s. the power of appointing*
 Nom'-i-na-tive, *s. the first case in grammar*
 Non'-age, *s. minority in years*
 Non-con-form'-ist, *s. a dissenter*
 Non'-de-script, *a. not yet described*
 Non-en'-ti-ty, *s. non-existence*
 None-such, *s. an extraordinary person*
 Non-ju'-ror, *s. one who refuses to swear allegiance to the present king*
 Non'-plus, *s. a puzzle*
 Non-re-sist'-ance, *s. passive obedience*
 Non'sense, *s. unmeaning or ungrammatical language*
 Non-sen'-si-cal, *a. unmeaning*
 Non'-suit, *v. to quash a legal process*
 Noon'-day, *s. mid-day*
 North'-ward, *ad. towards the north*
 Nose'-gay, *s. a bunch of flowers*
 Nos-o'-lo-gy, *s. the doctrine of diseases*
 No'-ta-ble, *a. remarkable*
 No'-ta-ry, *s. one who protests bills*
 No-ta'-tion, *s. the act of noting*
 No-ti-fi-ca'-tion, *s. the act of making known*
 No'-tion-al, *a. imaginary*
 No-to'-ri-ous, *a. publicly known*
 Nour'-ish, *v. to support by food*
 Nour-ish-ment, *s. food*
 Nov'-el-ist, *s. a writer of novels*
 Nov'-el-ty, *s. a thing unknown to former times*
 No-ven'-ber, *s. the eleventh month of the year*
 Nox'-ious, *a. hurtful*
 Nu'-cle-us, *s. the kernel*
 Nu'-ga-to-ry, *a. trifling*
 Nui'-sance, *s. something noxious or offensive*

- Numb'-ness, *s. torpor*
 Num'-ber-less, *a. more than can be numbered*
 Nu'-mer-a-ble, *a. capable of being numbered*
 Nu'-mer-al, *a. relating to numbers*
 Nu'-mer-a'-tion, *s. the act or art of numbering*
 Nu'-mer'-i-cal, *a. denoting numbers*
 Nu'-mer-ous, *a. containing many*
 Nun'-ne-ry, *s. a convent of nuns*
 Nup'-tials, *s. marriage*
 Nurs'-ling, *s. one nursed, an infant*
 Nu'-tri-ment, *s. food*
 Nu'-tri-ti-ous, *a. nourishing*
 Oak'-ap-ple, *s. a spongy excrescence on oaks*
 Oak'-um, *s. cords untwisted and reduced to hemp*
 Oat'-en, *a. made of or bearing oats*
 Oat'-meal, *s. the flower of oats*
 Ob-du'-ra-cy, *s. hardness of heart*
 Ob-du'-rate, *a. hard-hearted*
 O-be'-di-ence, *s. submission to authority*
 O-bei'-sance, *s. a bow, an act of reverence*
 O-bes'-i-ty, *s. morbid fatness*
 Ob'-el-isk, *s. a sort of pyramid*
 O-bit'-u-ary, *s. a register of the dead*
 Ob-jec'-tion, *s. a criminal charge, an adverse argument*
 Ob-jur'-gate, *v. to rebuke*
 Ob-late', *a. flatted at the poles*
 Ob-la'tion, *s. an offering*
 Ob-li-ga'-tion, *s. an engagement*
 Ob'-li-ga-tory, *a. binding*
 O-blig'-ing, *a. civil*
 Ob-lique', *a. not direct*
 Ob-liq'-ui-ty, *s. deviation from physical or moral rectitude*
 Ob-lit'-er-ate, *v. to efface*
 Ob-liv'-ion, *s. cessation of remembrance*
 Ob'-long, *a. longer than broad*
 Ob'-lo-guy, *s. blame*
 Ob-nox'-i-ous, *a. subject*
 Ob-scu-ra'-tion, *s. the act of darkening*
 Ob-scure', *a. dark*
 Ob'-se-ques, *s. funeral solemnities*
 Ob-se'-qui-ous-ness, *s. implicit obedience*
 Ob-ser'-vance, *s. attention*
 Ob-ser'-va'-tion, *s. the act of observing*
 Ob-ser'-va'-tor, *s. one who observes or remarks*
 Ob-ser'-va-to-ry, *s. a place adapted for making astronomical observations*
 Ob-serve', *v. to watch*
 Ob'-so-lete, *a. disused*
 Ob'-sti-na-cy, *s. stubbornness*
 Ob-strep'-er-ous, *a. loud*
 Ob-struct', *v. to hinder*
 Ob-struc'-tive, *a. hindering*
 Ob-tain', *v. to gain*
 Ob-trude', *v. to enter when not invited*
 Ob-tru'-sive, *a. inclined to obtrude on others*
 Ob-tuse', *a. not pointed, blunt*
 Ob'-vi-ate, *v. to prevent*
 Ob'-vi-ous, *a. open, plain*
 Oc-ca'-sion, *s. opportunity*
 Oc-ca'-sion-al, *a. incidental*
 Oc'-ci-dent, *s. the west*
 Oc'-ci-put, *s. the hinder part of the head*
 Oc-cul'-ta'-tion, *s. the act of hiding*
 Oc-cu'-pant, *s. he that takes possession*
 Oc-cu'-pa'-tion, *s. a taking possession*
 Oc'-cu-pi-er, *s. one who occupies*
 Oc-cur'-rence, *s. any incident or event*
 O'-cean, *s. the main, the sea, the deep*

- O'-chre, *s. a kind of earth*
 Oc-tan'-gu-lar, *a. having eight angles*
 Oc-ta'-vo, *a. having each sheet folded into eight leaves*
 Oc-to'-ber, *s. the tenth month of the year*
 Oc'-u-lar, *a. depending on the eye*
 Oc'-u-list, *s. one who cures dis-tempered eyes*
 O'-di-ous, *a. hateful*
 O'-di-um, *s. invidiousness*
 O-do-rif'-er-ous, *a. giving scent*
 O'-dor-ous, *a. fragrant*
 Of'-fal, *s. waste meat*
 Of-fence', *s. a crime*
 Of-fend', *v. to make angry*
 Of-fen'-sive, *a. displeasing*
 Of'-fer-ing, *s. a sacrifice*
 Of-fer'-to-ry, *s. a thing offered*
 Of'-fi-cer, *s. one in office*
 Of-fi'-ci-al, *a. pertaining to an office*
 Of-fi'-ci-ate, *v. to discharge an office*
 Of-fi'-ci-ous, *a. too attentive*
 Oi'-li-ness, *s. greasiness*
 Old-fash'-ion-ed, *a. obsolete*
 O-le-ag'-in-ous, *a. oily*
 Ol-fac'-to-ry, *a. having the sense of smelling*
 Ol-i-gar'-chi-cal, *a. pertaining to an oligarchy*
 Ol'-i-gar-chy, *s. a form of government which places the supreme power in the aristocracy*
 Ol'-io, *s. a hotch-potch, medley*
 Om'-bre, *s. a game of cards played by three*
 O-me'-ga, *s. the last letter of the Greek alphabet*
 Ome-let, (pr. om-let), *s. a kind of pancake made with eggs*
 O'-men, *s. a good or bad sign*
 Om'-in-ous, *a. foreshowing ill*
 O-mis'-sion, *s. a neglect of duty*
 Om-nip'-o-tence, *s. almighty power*
 Om-nip'-o-tent, *a. almighty*
 Om-nis'-ci-ence, *s. infinite knowledge*
 Om-nis'-ci-ent, *a. infinitely knowing*
 On'-e-rate, *v. to load*
 On'-ward, *ad. progressively forward*
 O'-nyx, *s. a clear valuable gem*
 Oo'-zy, *a. miry, muddy*
 O-pa'-ci-ty, *s. want of transparency*
 O'-pal, *s. a precious stone, reflecting various colours*
 O-pa-que', *a. not transparent*
 Op'-e-ra, *s. a musical entertainment*
 Op'-e-rate, *v. to act*
 Op'-er-a-tive, *a. having power*
 Oph-thal'-mic, *a. relating to the eye*
 O'-pi-ate, *s. a medicine that causes sleep*
 O-pin'-ion, *s. persuasion of the mind without proof*
 O'-pi-um, *s. the juice of Turkish poppies*
 Op-po'-nent, *a. opposite, adverse*
 Op-por-tu'-ni-ty, *s. fit place*
 Op'-por-tune, *a. seasonable*
 Op'-po-site, *a. placed in front*
 Op-press', *v. to crush by hardship*
 Op-pres'-sion, *s. the act of oppressing*
 Op-pres'-sive, *a. cruel*
 Op-pres'-sor, *s. one who harasses others*
 Op-pro'-bri-um, *s. disgrace*
 Op-ta'-tive, *a. expressive of desire*
 Op-ti'-cian, *s. one skilled in optics*
 Op'-tics, *s. the science of vision*
 Op'-tion, *s. choice*
 Op'-u-lence, *s. wealth*
 Or'-a-cle, *s. one famed for wisdom*
 O-ra'-cu-lar, *a. uttering oracles*
 Or'-ai-son, *s. prayers*

- Or'-an-ge-ry, *s. a plantation of orange trees*
 O-ra'-tion, *s. a discourse or speech pronounced in public*
 Or'-a-tor, *s. an eloquent public speaker*
 O-ra-to'-ri-o, *s. a kind of sacred drama*
 Or'-a-to-ry, *s. eloquence*
 Or'-bit, *s. the path of a planet*
 Or'-chard, *s. a garden of fruit trees*
 Or'-ches-tra, *s. a gallery or place where the musicians play*
 Or'-de-al, *s. a trial by fire or water*
 Or'-di-na-ry, *s. a place for eating at a certain price*
 Or-di-na'-tion, *s. the act of ordaining*
 Ord'-nance, *s. cannon*
 Or'-gan, *s. a natural or musical instrument*
 Or'-gan-ist, *s. one who plays on the organ*
 Or'-ga-nize, *v. to construct so that one part co-operates with another*
 Or'-gies, *s. rites of Bacchus*
 O'-ri-ent, *a. rising as the sun*
 O-ri'-on, *s. a bright constellation north and south of the equator*
 Or'-i-fice, *s. an opening or perforation*
 Or'-i-gin, *s. beginning*
 O-ri'-gi-nate, *v. to bring into existence*
 Or'-i-son, *s. a prayer*
 Or'-na-ment, *s. embellishment*
 Or'-nate, *a. bedecked*
 Or'-phan, *s. a child who has lost father or mother, or both*
 Or'-re-ry, *s. an instrument which represents the revolutions of the heavenly bodies*
 Or'-tho-dox, *a. sound in doctrine*
 Or'-tho-py, *s. a correct pronunciation of words*
 Or-tho-graph'-i-cal, *a. rightly spelled*
 Or-thog'-ra-phy, *s. treats of the right spelling of words*
 Os-cil-la'-tion, *s. moving like a pendulum*
 O'-sier, *s. a tree of the willow kind*
 Os'-se-ous, *a. bony*
 Os'-si-fy, *v. to change to bone*
 Os-ten'-si-ble, *a. that may be shown*
 Os-ten-ta'-tion, *s. an outward or vain show*
 Ost'-ler, *s. one who takes care of horses*
 Os'-trich, *s. a very large bird*
 Out'-face, *v. to brave*
 Out'-fit, *s. act or expense of fitting out a ship*
 Out-grow', *v. to surpass in growth*
 Out'-house, *s. a building detached from a dwelling*
 Out-lan'-dish, *a. foreign*
 Out'-law, *s. one excluded from the benefit of the law*
 Out-live', *v. to survive*
 Out-num'-ber, *v. to exceed in number*
 Out'-rage, *s. open violence*
 Out-rage'-ous, *a. violent*
 Out-ri'-der, *s. a tradesman who travels for orders*
 Out-sail', *v. to leave behind in sailing*
 Out-shine', *v. to excel in lustre*
 Out'-side, *s. the external part*
 Out-vie', *v. to exceed*
 Out-weigh', *v. to exceed in weight or influence*
 O-va'-ri-ous, *a. consisting of eggs*
 O-va'-tion, *s. a less kind of triumph among the Romans*
 O-ver-charge', *v. to oppress*
 O-ver-come', *v. to subdue*
 O-ver-flow', *v. to over-run*
 O'-ver-plus, *s. a surplus*
 O-ver-poise', *v. to outweigh*

O-ver-rate', v. to rate too highly
 O-ver-reach', v. to deceive
 O'-ver-sight, s. a mistake
 O-vert', a. open, public
 O-ver-throw', v. to overturn
 O-ver-thwart', a. opposite
 O-ver-took', pret. of overtake
 O'-ver-ture, s. an opening
 O-ver-turn', v. to throw down
 O-ver-veil', v. to cover over
 O-ver-whelm', v. to crush under-
 neath
 O-vi-form, a. having the shape of
 an egg
 O-vip'-ar-ous, a. producing eggs
 Ox'-lip, s. the cowslip
 Ox'-y-gen, s. the vital part of the
 atmosphere
 O'yer, s. in law, a hearing or trial
 of causes
 Oys'-ter, s. a bivalve shell fish
 Oyez (FR. oyez), hear ye, com-
 monly pronounced O yes!
 Pa-cif'-ic, a. suited to make or
 restore peace
 Pack'-et, s. a little bundle or parcel
 Pad'-dle, v. to row, to beat the
 water, as with oars
 Pa-di'-sha, s. a title of the Turkish
 Sultan
 Pa'-geant, a. showy
 Pain'-ful-ness, s. sorrow, grief
 Paint'-ing, s. a likeness or resem-
 blance in colours
 Pal'-a-ta-ble, a. agreeable to the
 taste
 Pal'-ate, s. the roof or upper part
 of the mouth
 Pa-lat'-in-ate, s. the provinces or
 seignory of a palatine
 Pa-le-og'-ra-phy, s. an ancient
 manner of writing; the art of
 deciphering it
 Pa-les'-tra, s. a wrestling
 Pal'-frey, s. a small horse fit for
 ladies

Pal-liasse', s. an under bed of
 straw
 Pal'-li-ate, v. to clothe, to cover
 with excuse, to extenuate, to
 lessen
 Palm'-er, s. a pilgrim or crusader
 Palm'-y (pr. pām-y), a. bearing
 palms
 Pal'-pa-ble, a. gross, coarse
 Palp'-i-tate, v. to beat gently
 Pal'-sy, s. paralysis
 Pam'-per, v. to feed to the full
 Pam'-phlet, s. a small book con-
 sisting of a sheet of paper
 Pam-phlet-ter', s. a writer of
 pamphlets, a scribbler
 Pan-a-cē'-a, s. a universal medi-
 cine, a remedy for all diseases
 Pan-e-gyr'-ic, s. an encomium
 Pan'-ic, s. a sudden fright
 Pan-o-ra'-ma, s. a complete or en-
 tire view on all sides
 Pan-tech'-ni-con, s. a place where
 every species of workmanship
 is on sale
 Pan-the'-on, s. a temple or mag-
 nificent edifice at Rome
 Pan'-to-mime, s. a scene or musi-
 cal representation in dumb
 show
 Par'-a-ble, s. a fable or allegorical
 relation of what may occur in
 life
 Par'-a-dise, s. the garden of Eden
 Par'-a-gon, s. a model or pattern
 Par'-a-graph, s. a distinct part of
 a discourse, whether consisting
 of one sentence or more
 Par'-a-mount, a. superior to all
 others
 Par'-a-pet, s. an elevation of earth
 to screen the soldiers from the
 shot of the enemy
 Par'-a-phrase, s. an explanation
 of some text
 Par'-don-ing, a. forgiving
 Par'-ent-age, s. extraction

- Par-en-thet'-ic, *a. pertaining to a parenthesis*
 Pa-rish'-ion-er, *s. one who belongs to a parish*
 Par'-i-ty, *s. equality*
 Par'-ley, *s. discussion*
 Par'-lia-ment, *s. the grand assembly of the three estates, Queen, Lords, and Commons*
 Pa-rol', *a. oral, not written*
 Par'-ox-ysm, *s. a fit of any disease*
 Par'-si-mo-ny, *s. sparingness in expenditure of money*
 Par'-son, *s. a clergyman*
 Par-take', *v. to have a share*
 Par'-tial-ly, *ad. not totally*
 Par-tic'-i-pate, *v. to partake*
 Par'-ti-cle, *s. a minute part, any very small portion*
 Part'-ing, *s. division, separation*
 Par'-ti-san, *s. an adherent to a party, a kind of halberd*
 Par-ti'-tion, *s. the act of dividing, separate part*
 Part'-ner, *s. one who shares with another, a companion*
 Pass'-word, *s. a watchword*
 Pass'-a-ble, *a. that may be passed*
 Pas'-sion, *v. to be extremely agitated*
 Pas'-sion-ate, *a. highly excited, irascible*
 Pass'-o-ver, *s. a feast of the Jews*
 Pass'-port, *s. a written licence from a king or other authority*
 Pas'-to-ral, *a. pertaining to shepherds*
 Pas'-ture, *s. grass for the food of cattle*
 Pa-thet'-ic, *a. moving the passions*
 Pa'-thos, *s. warmth or vehemence in a speaker*
 Pa'-tri-arch, *s. the father and ruler of a family*
 Pat'-ron-age, *s. special countenance or support*
 Pat'-tern, *s. that which is to be copied*
 Pau'-ci-ty, *s. fewness*
 Pau'-per, *s. a poor person*
 Pa-vil'-ion, *s. a tent*
 Peace'-a-ble, *a. free from war or public commotion*
 Peas'-ant, *s. countryman, rustic swain*
 Pec'-ca-ble, *a. liable to sin*
 Pec-u-la'-tor, *s. one who defrauds the public*
 Pe-des'-tri-an, *s. one who journeys on foot, or who walks for a wager*
 Pee'-vish, *a. apt. to complain*
 Peg'-a-sus, *s. a winged horse*
 Pel-lu'-cid, *a. perfectly clear*
 Pelt'-ry, *s. skins of animals producing fur*
 Pem'-mi-can, *s. meat cured, pulverized, and mixed with fat*
 Pen'-i-tent, *s. one who repents of sin*
 Pen'-sion, *s. an annual allowance of money*
 Pen'-u-ry, *s. want of property*
 Peo'-ple, *s. a body of persons who compose a town or nation*
 Per-ceiv'-a-ble, *a. perceptible*
 Per-cep'-ti-ble, *a. that may be perceived*
 Per'-co-late, *v. to filter*
 Per-cus'-sion (pr. per-kush'-un), *s. the shock produced by the collision of bodies*
 Per-e-grin-a'-tion, *s. a travelling from one country to another*
 Per'-emp-to-ry, *a. positive*
 Per-en'-ni-al, *a. lasting or continuing through the year*
 Per-fec'-tion, *s. the state of being perfect*
 Per-fid'-i-ous, *a. proceeding from treachery*
 Per'-fo-rate, *v. to bore through*
 Per-fum'-ing, *part. scenting*

Per-il-ous-ly, ad. *dangerously*
 Pe-riph'-e-ry, s. *the circumference of a circle*
 Per-i-phrase, v. *to express by circumlocution*
 Per'-ma-nent, a. *durable*
 Per-o-ra'-tion, s. *the concluding part of an oration*
 Per'-pe-trate, v. *to do, to commit*
 Per-pet'-u-al, a. *permanent, lasting*
 Per-plex'-i-ty, s. *intricacy*
 Per-se-cu'-tion, s. *the state of being persecuted*
 Per-se-ve'-ring, part. *persisting in any business or course begun*
 Per'-son-able, a. *graceful*
 Per'-son-age, s. *a man or woman of distinction*
 Per'-so-nal, a. *belonging to men or women, not to things*
 Per-spi-ca'-ci-ty, s. *quickness of sight*
 Per-spice'-u-ous, a. *transparent*
 Per-spi-ra'-tion, s. *the act of perspiring*
 Per-sua'-sion, s. *the act of persuading*
 Per-tain', v. *to belong*
 Per-turb-a'-tion, s. *disturbance, disorder*
 Per-vade', v. *to pass through an aperture, to permeate*
 Per-vers'-i-ty, s. *perverseness, crossness*
 Pest-if'-er-ous, a. *pestilential*
 Pe-ti'-tion, s. *request, entreaty*
 Pet-ri-fac'-tion, s. *the process of changing into stone*
 Pet'-u-lant, a. *saucy*
 Phi-lan'-thro-py, s. *the love of mankind*
 Phi'-lo-math, s. *a lover of learning*
 Phi-los'-o-pher, s. *one versed in philosophy*
 Phi'-los-o-phy, s. *the love of wisdom*

Pho-net'-ic, a. *vocal*
 Pho-tog'-ra-phy, s. *the art of fixing likenesses by means of the camera obscura*
 Phos'-phor, s. *the morning star, or Lucifer*
 Phra-se-ol'-o-gy, s. *manner of expressing a thought*
 Phren'-sy, s. *madness*
 Phys'-i-cal-ly, ad. *according to nature*
 Phys-ic, s. *the art of healing diseases, medicines*
 Phys'-ic-al, a. *pertaining to nature*
 Phy-si'-cian, s. *a person skilled in the art of healing*
 Phys'-ics, s. *the science of nature, or of natural objects*
 Pi-az'-za, s. *a portico or covered walk*
 Pick'-et, s. *a guard posted in front of an army*
 Pic'-nic, s. *an excursion of pleasure into the country*
 Pic-to'-ri-al, a. *pertaining to pictures*
 Pic'-ture, s. *a painting or drawing exhibiting the resemblance of anything*
 Pic-tur-esque', a. *expressing that peculiar kind of beauty which is seen in a natural or artificial picture*
 Pie'-bald, a. *of various colours*
 Pig'-eon, s. *a well-known bird of the genus columba*
 Pil'-grim, s. *a wanderer, a traveller*
 Pil'-lage, s. *plunder, spoil, that which is taken by open force*
 Pi-men'-ta, s. *Jamaica pepper*
 Pine'-ap-ple, s. *a tropical plant, and its fruit*
 Pin'-ion, s. *the joint of a bird's wing*
 Pi-o-neer', s. *one whose business is to march before an army*

- Piqu'-ant (pr. pik'-ant), *a. pricking, stimulating*
 Pir-ou-ette', *s. a whirling or turning about on the toes in dancing*
 Pit'-i-ful, *a. full of pity*
 Pit'-i-less, *a. feeling no pity*
 Piv'-ot, *s. a pin or short shaft on which anything turns*
 Pla'-card, *s. a written or printed paper posted in a public place*
 Pla-cid'-i-ty, *s. unruffled state*
 Pla'-gue, *s. a pestilential disease, a state of misery*
 Plaint'-ive-ly, *ad. in a manner expressive of grief*
 Plan'-et, *s. a celestial body that receives light from the sun*
 Plan'-et-a-ry, *a. pertaining to planets*
 Plant-a'-tion, *s. the act of planting*
 Splash'-y, *a. watery*
 Plat'-i-num, *s. a metal first discovered in Choco, in Peru*
 Plat'-i-tude, *s. flatness, insipidity*
 Pla-ton'-ic, *a. pertaining to Plato*
 Plaus'-i-ble, *a. popular, specious*
 Pleas'-ant, *a. merry, sportive*
 Pleas'-ure, *s. agreeable emotions, a favour, that which pleases*
 Ple'-ia-des (pr. ple-ya-dees), *s. the seven stars in Taurus*
 Plen-i-po-ten'-tia-ry, *a. containing full power*
 Pleth'-o-ra, *s. excess of blood, repletion*
 Plough-mon'-day, *s. twelfth day*
 Plum'-cake, *s. a cake containing currants, raisins, &c.*
 Pneu-mat'-ics, *s. the science of elastic fluids*
 Po'-et-ry, *s. metrical composition, poems, verse*
 Po-lar'-i-ty, *s. tendency to the pole*
 Pole'-star, *s. a star nearly vertical to the pole of the earth, a guide or director*
 Po-lice'-man (pr. po-lees-man), *s. one of the ordinary police*
 Po-lite'-ness, *s. polish or elegance of manners*
 Po-lit'-i-cal, *a. pertaining to policy*
 Pol'-i-tics, *s. the science of government*
 Pol-lu'-tion, *s. the act of polluting*
 Pol-troon', *s. an arrant coward*
 Pol'-y-glot, *s. having or containing many languages*
 Pomp'-ous, *a. displaying pomp or grandeur*
 Pon'-der, *v. to weigh in the mind*
 Pon'-der-ous, *a. very heavy*
 Pon-toon', *s. a lighter, a flat-bottomed boat*
 Poor'-ness, *s. indigence, poverty*
 Pop'-u-lar, *a. beloved by the people*
 Pop'-u-lous, *a. full of inhabitants*
 Porce'-lain, *s. the finest species of earthenware*
 Port'-a-ble, *a. that may be easily conveyed*
 Por-tent', *s. an omen of ill*
 Por'-trait, *s. the face drawn from the life*
 Post'-hu-mous-ly, *ad. after one's death*
 Po'-tent, *a. powerful*
 Poult'-ry, *s. domestic fowls*
 Pow'-er-ful, *a. having great moral or physical power*
 Prac'-ti-cal, *a. that may be used in practice*
 Preach'-er, *s. one who discourses publicly on religion*
 Pre-ca'-ri-ous, *a. uncertain, unsettled, depending on another's will*
 Pre-cau'-tion, *s. previous caution or care*
 Pre-cede', *v. to go before*
 Pre-ce'-dence, *s. the act or state of going before*
 Pre-cen'-tor, *s. the leader of a choir in a cathedral*
 Pre-cep'-tor, *s. a teacher*

Pre-ces'-sion, *s. the continual shifting of the equinoctial point from east to west*

Pre'-cinct, *s. the limit or bound of a place*

Pre-cip'-i-tan-cy, *s. rash haste*

Pre-cise'-ness, *s. rigid nicety*

Pre-clude', *v. to shut out*

Pre-cur'-sor, *s. a messenger*

Pred'-a-to-ry, *a. plundering*

Pre'-di-al, *a. attached to land or farms*

Pred'-i-ca-ble, *a. that may be affirmed of something*

Pre-emp'-tion, *s. the act of purchasing before others*

Pref'-ace, *s. something written as introductory to a book*

Pre'-fect, *s. a name given to several Roman officers*

Pre-fer', *v. to regard more than another*

Prej'-u-dice, *v. to prepossess or bias the mind by hasty notions.*

Prel'-a-cy, *s. bishops collectively*

Pre-lim'-in-a-ry, *a. preparatory*

Pre'-lude, *s. something introductory*

Pre-ma-ture', *a. ripe before the time*

Pre-ma-ture'-ly, *ad. too soon*

Pre-mis'-ing, *part. laying down the premises*

Pre'-mi-um, *s. a reward*

Pre'-paid, *part. paid in advance*

Prep-a-ra'-tion, *s. introduction*

Pre-par'-a-to-ry, *a. useful or qualifying*

Pre-pos-ses'-sion, *s. previous occupation*

Pre-rog'-a-tive, *s. an exclusive privilege*

Pre-scribe', *v. to give law*

Pre-scrip'-tion, *s. the act of prescribing*

Pre-serve', *v. to keep from decay*

Pres'-i-den-cy, *s. superintendence*

Pre-sump'-tu-ous, *a. insolent, bold and confident to excess*

Pret'-ti-ness, *s. diminutive beauty*

Prev'-a-lent, *a. powerful*

Pre-var'-i-cate, *v. to shuffle*

Pre'-vi-ous-ly, *ad. in time preceding*

Prim'-i-tive, *a. pertaining to the origin, formal*

Pri-mo-gen'-i-tor, *s. the first father or forefather*

Prince'-ly, *a. dignified*

Prin'-ci-pal, *s. a chief or head*

Prin'-ci-ple, *s. source*

Pri-or'-i-ty, *s. antecedence*

Pri-va-tee'-ing, *s. the act of plundering the ships of an enemy by means of privateers*

Pri-va'-tion, *s. the state of being deprived*

Priv'-i-ty, *s. privacy*

Prob'-a-ble, *a. likely*

Pro-ba'-tion, *s. the act of proving*

Prob'-lem, *s. something to be done*

Pro-ces'-sion, *s. a train moving with solemnity of persons walking or riding*

Proc-la-ma'-tion, *s. edict, decree*

Pro-cras-ti-na'-tion, *s. delay*

Prod'-i-gal, *s. a spendthrift*

Pro-dig'-i-ous (pr. pro-did'-jus), *a. very great in size*

Pro-fane', *a. proceeding from a contempt of sacred things*

Pro'-file, *v. to draw in profile*

Prof'-it, *s. any pecuniary advantage*

Pro-fund'-i-ty, *s. depth of place*

Pro-fuse', *a. lavish*

Prog-nos'-tic-ate, *v. to tell beforehand*

Pro'-gramme, *s. a brief outline of any entertainment*

Pro-hi-bi'-tion, *s. inhibition*

Proj'-ect, *s. a scheme*

Pro-jec'-tion, *s. a part jutting out*

Prom'-is-so-ry, *a. containing a promise*

Prom'-on-to-ry, *s. a headland*
 Pro-mul'-gate, *v. to publish*
 Pro-nun-ci-a'-tion, *s. the act of uttering with articulation*
 Pro-pen'-si-ty, *s. bent of mind*
 Proph'-e-cy, *s. a foretelling*
 Pro-pi'-ti-ous, *a. favourable*
 Pro-scribed', *a. banished*
 Pros'-trate, *a. lying at mercy as a suppliant*
 Pro-test', *v. to affirm with solemnity*
 Prot'-est-ant, *s. a person who adhered to Luther at the Reformation*
 Pro-verb'-i-al, *a. pertaining to proverbs*
 Pro-voke', *v. to make angry*
 Pru'-dence, *s. wisdom applied to practice*
 Psal'-ter, *s. the book of Psalms*
 Pul'-pit, *s. a movable desk, the place where the preacher stands*
 Punc'-tu-al-ly, *ad. nicely, exactly*
 Pu-tres'-cent, *a. becoming putrid*
 Pyr'-a-mid, *s. an edifice standing on a triangular base, as the pyramids of Egypt*
 Quad-ran'-gle, *s. a square*
 Quad'-rant, *s. fourth part of a circle*
 Quad-ren'-nial, *a. consisting of, or happening once in, four years*
 Qua'-drille, *s. game at cards*
 Quad'-ru-ped, *a. having four feet*
 Quad'-ru-ple, *a. fourfold*
 Quag'-mire, *s. a shaking marsh*
 Qua'-ker, *s. one of a religious sect so called*
 Qua'-li-fy, *v. to make fit*
 Qualm'-ish, *a. seized with sickly languor*
 Quan-da'-ry, *s. a difficulty*
 Quan'-tum, *s. the quantity*
 Quar'-rel, *s. a brawl*
 Quar'-ry, *s. a square, a stone mine*

Quar'-tan, *s. the fourth-day ague*
 Quar'-ter, *s. a fourth part*
 Quar'-ter-mas-ter, *s. one who regulates the quarters of soldiers*
 Qua-ter'-ni-on, *s. the number four*
 Quar'-to, *s. a book in which every sheet makes four leaves*
 Quer-i-mo'-ni-ous, *a. complaining*
 Que'-rist, *s. an asker of questions*
 Quer'-u-lous, *a. habitually complaining*
 Ques'-tion-a-ble, *a. doubtful*
 Quib'-ble, *v. to equivocate*
 Quick'-en, *v. to make alive*
 Quick'-sand, *s. a moving sand*
 Quick'-set, *v. to plant with living plants*
 Quick'-sil-ver, *s. mercury*
 Qui-es'-cent, *a. resting*
 Qui'-et-ly, *ad. calmly*
 Qui'-e-tude, *s. rest*
 Quin-quen'-ni-al, *a. lasting, or happening once in, five years*
 Quin'-sy, *s. a tumid inflammation in the throat*
 Quin-tes'-sence, *s. the fifth or highest essence*
 Quin-tu'-ple, *a. five-fold*
 Qui'-ver-ing, *s. a tremulous motion*
 Quo'-rum, *s. a bench of justices*
 Quo-ta'-tion, *s. a citation*
 Quo-tid'-ian, *a. daily*
 Quo-tient', *s. in arithmetic the number produced by division*
 Rab'-bet, *s. a kind of joint in carpentry*
 Rab'-bit, *s. a furry animal*
 Rack'-rent, *s. a rent raised to the utmost*
 Ra'-di-ance, *s. glitter*
 Ra'-di-ate, *v. to emit rays*
 Rag'-ged, *a. dressed in rags*
 Rail'-le-ry, *s. slight satire*
 Rai'-ment, *s. vesture, dress*
 Rai'-sin, *s. a dried grape*
 Ram'-bler, *s. a rover*

- Ra'-mous, *a. branchy*
 Ram'-pant, *a. overgrowing restraint*
 Ran'-kle, *v. to fester*
 Ra-pi'-di-ty, *s. swiftness*
 Rap'-tur-ous, *a. ecstatic*
 Ra-re'-fy, *v. to make thin*
 Rash'-er, *s. a thin slice of bacon*
 Rash'-ness, *s. foolish contempt of danger*
 Rat-a-fi'-a (pr. rat-a-fe'), *s. a fine spirituous liquor*
 Ra-tan', *s. an Indian cane*
 Ra'-sure, *s. a scraping out of writing*
 Ra'-tio, *s. proportionate rate*
 Rav'-age, *v. to lay waste*
 Rav'-en-ous, *a. voracious*
 Rea'-ding, *s. study, lecture*
 Re-ad-mis'-sion, *s. the act of admitting again*
 Re-al'-i-ty, *s. truth, what is*
 Rear-ad'-mi-ral, *s. the admiral of the third or last division*
 Rea'-son-a-ble, *a. having the faculty of reason*
 Re-as-sume', *v. to take again, to resume*
 Reb'-el, *s. one who opposes lawful authority*
 Re-buff', *s. repercussion*
 Re-can-ta'-tion, *s. retracting an opinion*
 Re-ceipt', *s. the act of receiving*
 Re-cei'-ver, *s. one who receives*
 Re-cep'-tion, *s. the act of receiving*
 Re-cip'-i-ent, *s. a receiver, a vessel to receive*
 Re-ci-ta'-tion, *s. repetition*
 Rec'-kon, *v. to number*
 Re-cluse', *a. shut up, sequestered*
 Re-cline', *v. to lean sidewise or backward*
 Re-cog'-ni-sance, *s. a bond of record, avowal*
 Re-cog'-ni'-tion, *s. review, acknowledgment*
 Re-com-mend', *v. to commend to another*
 Re-com-men'-da-to-ry, *a. recommending*
 Re-con'-dite, *a. secret*
 Re'-cre-ant, *a. cowardly*
 Re-crim'-i-nate, *v. to return one accusation with another*
 Rec-tan'-gu-lar, *a. right-angled*
 Rec-ti-lin'-e-ar, *a. consisting of right lines*
 Re-cum'-ben-cy, *s. repose*
 Re-cur'-rent, *a. returning from time to time*
 Re-cuse', *v. to refuse*
 Red'-o-lence, *s. sweet scent*
 Red'-o-lent, *a. sweet of scent*
 Re-doubt', *s. the outwork of a fortification*
 Re-dress', *v. to set right, relieve*
 Re-dun'-dance, *s. superfluity*
 Re-ech'-o, *v. to echo back*
 Re-en-force'-ment, *s. fresh assistance*
 Re-es-tab'-lish, *v. to establish anew*
 Re-ex-am'-ine, *v. to examine anew*
 Ref'-er-ence, *s. relation, respect*
 Re-fine'-ment, *s. an improvement, an affectation of elegance*
 Re-flec'-tion, *s. censure, a consideration*
 Re-for-ma'-tion, *s. change from worse to better*
 Re-frac'-tion, *s. variation of a ray of light*
 Re-ful'-gence, *s. splendour*
 Re-fu-ta'-tion, *s. the act of refuting*
 Re-gen'-e-rate, *v. to produce anew*
 Re'-gi-men, *s. a proper diet in time of sickness, rule*
 Re-gi-men'-tal, *a. military*
 Re'-gion, *s. a country*
 Re-hearse', *v. to repeat*
 Re-im-burse', *v. to repay*
 Re-join'-der, *s. reply*
 Re-it-er-a'-tion, *s. repetition*

- Rel'-e-gate, v. to banish
 Re'-lics, s. the remains of bodies
 Re-lin'-quish, v. to quit
 Re-mon'-strate, v. to show rea-
 sons against an act
 Re-mu'-ne-rate, v. to reward
 Ben-dez-vous (pr. ron-da-voo), s.
 a place of meeting
 Re-nun-ci-a'-tion, s. the act of
 renouncing
 Re-par-tee', s. smart witty reply
 Re-pen'-tance, s. sorrow for sin
 Re-pe-ti'-tion, s. rehearsing
 Re-ple'-vin, v. to release goods
 Re-pli-ca'-tion, s. a reply
 Re-pos'-i-to-ry, s. a place where
 anything is safely laid
 Re-prieve', s. a respite
 Re-pris'-al, s. the taking from an
 enemy, by way of retaliation,
 something taken by him
 Rep'-ro-bate, s. one abandoned to
 wickedness
 Re-pub'-lic, s. a commonwealth
 Re-pug'-nant, a. contrary
 Re-pu-ta'-tion, s. credit
 Re-scind', v. to cut off
 Re'-script, s. edict of an emperor
 Re-sem'-ble, v. to be like
 Res'-i-dence, s. act of dwelling in
 a place, place of abode
 Re'-so-lute, a. determined
 Re-source', s. a resort, a retreat
 Re-splen'-dent, a. bright
 Re-sponse', s. an answer
 Re-straint', s. abridgment of li-
 berty
 Re-stric'-tion, s. limitation
 Re-su'-ma-ble, a. what may be
 taken back
 Re-sus'-ci-tate, v. to revive
 Re-tard', v. to hinder
 Ret'-i-nue, s. a train of attend-
 ants
 Re-trac'-tion, s. recantation
 Re-trench'-ment, s. a reduction
 of expense
 Re-veal', v. to lay open
 Re-ve-la'-tion, s. discovery of sa-
 cred truths
 Rev'-er-ent, a. expressing veneration
 Re-ver'-sion, s. right of succession
 Re-vi'-sion, s. review
 Re-u'-ni-on, s. return to a state of
 concord
 Re-voke', v. to repeal
 Rhe'-to-ric, s. oratory
 Ri'-band, s. a fillet of silk
 Right'-eous, a. just, virtuous
 Rig'-id-ness, s. severity
 Ring'-dove, s. a kind of pigeon
 Ris'-i-ble, a. exciting laughter
 Ri'-val-ry, s. competition
 Riv'-u-let, s. a small river
 Rob'-ber, s. a thief
 Roc'-ky, a. full of rocks, hard
 Ro-ga'-tion, s. supplication
 Ro-gu'-er-y, s. waggery
 Ro'-guish, a. knavish
 Ro-mance', s. fiction, a tale of
 wild adventures in war and
 love
 Ro-man'-tic, a. wild, fanciful
 Rook'-ery, s. a nursery of rooks
 Ros'-cid, a. dewy
 Ro'-se-ate, a. rosy, full of roses
 Ro-ta'-tion, s. a turning round
 Rough'-ly, ad. harshly
 Round'-e-lay, s. a kind of ancient
 poetry
 Rou-tine' (pr. roo-teen'), s. any re-
 gular habit, not accommodated
 to circumstances
 Roy'-al, a. kingly, noble
 Rud'-dy, a. approaching to red-
 ness
 Rue'-ful, a. mournful, woeful
 Ruf'-fian, s. a robber
 Ru'-in-ous, a. fallen to ruin
 Run'-nell, s. a rivulet
 Ru'-ral, a. belonging to, or suiting
 the country
 Rus'-set, a. coarse, rustic
 Rus-ti'-ci-ty, s. rudeness, rural ap-
 pearance

Sab'-bath, *s. the day which God appointed for rest from labour, and to be kept holy*
 Sab-bat'-ic-al, *a. pertaining to the sabbath*
 Sa'-cred, *a. pertaining to God or to His worship*
 Sa-ga'-cious, *a. quick of scent, quick of thought*
 Sa-loon', *s. a spacious and elegant apartment for the reception of company*
 Sal-va'-tion, *s. the act of saving*
 Sam-phire, *s. an herb growing usually on cliffs by the sea*
 Sanc'-ti-fy, *v. to cleanse, to make pure, or holy*
 Sanc'-tion, *s. a law or decree*
 Sar'-a-band, *s. a Spanish dance*
 Sar-coph'-a-gus, *s. a stone coffin or tomb, in which to deposit bodies*
 Sa'-tiate, *a. filled to satiety*
 Sat'-is-fy, *v. to afford full gratification*
 Sa'-tyr (pr. sa'-tur), *s. a sylvan deity or demi-god*
 Sav'-age, *s. a human being in his native state of rudeness*
 Sa'-vor, *s. taste or odour*
 Scan'-dal, *v. to treat opprobriously*
 Scar'-ci-ty, *s. smallness of quantity*
 Scathed' (pr. skathd'), *part. damaged*
 Scat-ter, *v. to separate*
 Schem'-ing, *part. planning*
 Schol-ar, *s. one who learns of a teacher*
 Scho-las'tic, *a. pertaining to a scholar or a school*
 Sci'-ence, *s. in a general sense, knowledge, or certain knowledge*
 Scrui'-ti-ny, *s. close search*
 Scrui-toir' (pr. skru-twor'), *s. a kind of desk*
 Sculp'-tor, *s. a carver in wood or stone*

Scur'-ril-lous, *a. using low and foul language*
 Scur'-vi-ly, *ad. basely, meanly*
 Sed'-en-ta-ry, *a. accustomed to sit much*
 Se-di'-tion, *s. a factious commotion of the people*
 Search'-er, *s. one who searches*
 Se'-cret, *s. a thing not discovered*
 Se-crete', *v. to hide, to conceal*
 Sec'-u-lar, *a. pertaining to this present world*
 Sed'-a-tive, *a. assuaging pain*
 Sed'-u-lous, *a. assiduous*
 Seg'-ment, *s. a part cut off by a plane or line*
 Self'-ish-ness, *s. the exclusive regard of self*
 Sem'-i-di-am'-e-ter, *s. half the diameter*
 Sense'-less, *a. unfeeling, unreasonable*
 Sens-i-bil'-i-ty, *s. delicacy of feeling*
 Sen'-tence, *s. a judgment pronounced*
 Sen'-ti-ment, *s. thought, opinion*
 Sep-a-ra'-tion, *s. dividing*
 Se-poy, *s. a native of India in the military service of a European power*
 Sep'-tu-a-gint, *s. a Greek version of the Old Testament*
 Se-ques'-ter, *v. to separate from the owner for a time*
 Ser-e-nade', *v. to perform nocturnal music*
 Ser'-rum, *s. the thin, transparent part of the blood*
 Serv'-ice, *s. labour of body or of mind*
 Serv'-ile-ly, *ad. meanly*
 Ser'-vi-tude, *s. the condition of a slave*
 Ses'-sion, *s. a sitting or being placed*
 Set-tle-ment, *s. the act of settling*

- Set'-tler, *s. one who commences a settlement in a new country*
 Se-vere'-ly, *ad. harshly*
 Sex-a-ge-na'-ri-an, *s. a person who has arrived at the age of sixty years*
 Shac'-kle, *v. to chain*
 Shad'-ow, *s. shade within certain bounds*
 Shal'-low, *a. not deep*
 Sham'-fight, *s. a pretended fight or engagement*
 Shame'-less, *a. done without shame*
 Sham'-rock, *s. a name now given in Ireland to the white trefoil*
 Shard'-ed, *s. having wings sheathed with a hard case*
 Sharp'-en, *v. to make sharp*
 Sharp'-ness, *s. not obtuseness*
 Short'-ness, *s. brevity, the quality of being short*
 Sid'-er-al, *a. containing stars*
 Sig'-na-ture, *s. a sign, stamp*
 Sig'-ni-fy, *v. to make known, to give information*
 Si'-lence, *s. secrecy, stillness*
 Sim'-i-lar, *a. like, resembling*
 Sim-ple'-i-ty, *s. singleness*
 Si-mul-ta'-ne-ous, *a. existing or happening at the same time*
 Sin'-ful-ness, *s. wickedness*
 Sin-gu-lar'-i-ty, *s. oddity*
 Sin-gu-lar-ly, *ad. strangely*
 Sit'-u-ate, *a. placed*
 Sit'-u-a-ted, *a. seated, placed*
 Sit-u-a'-tion, *s. location, office*
 Sketch'-ing, *part. drawing the outline*
 Skil'-ful, *a. knowing*
 Skip'-per, *s. a master of a trading vessel*
 Skip-ping, *a. leaping*
 Skirm'-ish, *s. a slight fight in war*
 Slack-en, *v. to relax, to make loose*
 Slan'-der-er, *s. a defamer*
 Slaugh'-ter, *s. a killing*
 Slav'-er-y, *s. bondage*
 Sleep'-er, *s. a person who sleeps*
 Slight'-ed, *a. neglected*
 Slov'-en, *s. a man careless of his dress*
 Slug'-gard, *a. idle, inactive, habitually lazy*
 Smat'-ter-er, *s. one who has only a slight superficial knowledge*
 Smok'-y, *a. fumid, emitting smoke*
 Smooth'-ly, *ad. evenly*
 Smooth'-ness, *s. softness*
 Smoth'-er, *s. smoke*
 Smug'-gler, *s. one who smuggles*
 So-bri'-e-ty, *s. temperance in the use of liquors*
 So-cia-bil'-i-ty, *s. the practice of familiar converse*
 So-ci'-e-ty, *s. company*
 So'-journ-ment, *s. temporary residence*
 So'-lar, *a. pertaining to the sun*
 Sol'-dier, *s. a man engaged in military service*
 Sol'-e-cism, *s. impropriety in language*
 Sol'-em-nize, *v. to celebrate, to make grave*
 So-lic'-it-or, *s. an attorney*
 Sol'-id, *s. a firm compact body*
 So-lil'-o-quy, *s. a talking to one's self*
 Sol'-i-ta-ry, *a. living alone*
 Some'-bod-y, *s. a person of consideration, a person indeterminate*
 Some'-thing, *s. a part, a portion, more or less*
 Song'-ster, *s. one who sings*
 Son-net-ter, *s. a composer of sonnets*
 So-no'-rous, *a. loud-sounding*
 Sor'-rel, *a. a faint red; s. a name of a plant*
 Sore'-ness, *s. tenderness of any part of the body*
 Sound'-ness, *s. firmness, healthiness*

- Soir-ée (pr. swa-ra') [FR. *soir*, evening], s. *an evening party*
 Sor-tie (pr. sor-te) [FR.], s. *a sally, an attack from a besieged place upon the besiegers*
 Sov'-er-eign, s. *a prince, or monarch, a supreme ruler*
 Span'-ning, part. *measuring with the hand*
 Spare'-ness, s. *state of being lean or thin*
 Spe'-cial, a. *particular*
 Spec'-i-men, s. *a sample*
 Spe'-ci-ous, a. *pleasing to the view*
 Speck'-led, a. *marked with specks*
 Spec'-ta-cle, s. *anything seen, as a dreadful spectacle*
 Spec'-ta-tor, s. *one who looks on*
 Spec-u-la'-tion, s. *examination by the eye*
 Spec-u-la'-tor, s. *one who speculates*
 Spec-u-lum, s. *a looking-glass*
 Spel'-ling, part. *naming the letters of a word*
 Splen'-did, a. *showy, very bright*
 Splen'-dor, s. *great brightness*
 Spo-li-a'-tion, s. *the act of plundering*
 Spon'-sor, s. *a surety*
 Spon-ta'-ne-ous, a. *voluntary*
 Sport'-ful-ness, s. *play, merriment*
 Sport'-ive, a. *full of sport*
 Spot'-ted, a. *marked with spots*
 Spu'-ri-ous, a. *not genuine*
 Squad'-ron, s. *a square form; a body of troops drawn up in a square*
 Squan'-der, v. *to spend lavishly*
 Stal-ac-tit'-ic, a. *having the form of an icicle*
 Sta-lag'-mite, s. *a deposit of earthy matter produced by water dropping on the floors of caverns*
 States'-man, s. *a politician, one skilled in the arts of government*
 Sta'-tion-a-ry, a. *fixed*
 Sta-tion'-e-ry, s. *the articles sold by stationers*
 Sta-tist'-ics, s. *a collection of facts relating to the condition of the people, as to their health, property, political strength, &c.*
 Stat'-ute, s. *a special act of the legislature, intended as a rule or law*
 Stead'-y, a. *constant in mind*
 Steam'-en-gine, s. *an engine worked by steam*
 Sti-pend'-i-a-ry, a. *receiving wages or salary*
 Stip'-u-la-ted, a. *agreed*
 Sto'-ker, s. *one who looks after the fire of a steam-engine*
 Stom'-ach, s. *appetite, organ of digestion*
 Strag'-gler, s. *a wanderer, a rover*
 Stran'-ger, s. *a foreigner*
 Strat'-e-gist, s. *one skilled in strategy or military movements*
 Strat'-e-gy, s. *generalship*
 Stream'-er, s. *an ensign or flag*
 Stu'-dent, s. *a scholar*
 Stu'-di-ous, a. *contemplative*
 Stul'-ti-fy, v. *to make foolish*
 Sub-al'-tern, s. *an officer under the rank of captain*
 Sub-lime', a. *high in place*
 Sub-lim'-i-ty, s. *lofty height*
 Sub-mis'-sion, s. *obedience*
 Sub-or'-din-ate, a. *inferior in dignity*
 Sub-poe'-na, s. *a writ to command attendance*
 Sub-scribe', v. *to sign with one's name*
 Sub'-stan-tive, s. *a noun or name*
 Sub'-tile, a. *thin; not dense or gross*
 Sub'-tle (pr. suttl), a. *slly in design*
 Suc-cumb', v. *to yield*
 Sum'-ma-ry, s. *an abstract*

Sun'-dry, *a. several, divers*
 Su-per-car'-go, *s. a person in a merchant's ship, who superintends the rates of its freight*
 Su-per-cil'-i-ous, *a. haughty*
 Su-per-er-o-ga'-tion, *s. performance of more than duty requires*
 Su-per-fi'-cial, *a. shallow*
 Su-per-flu'-i-ty, *s. redundancy*
 Su-per-in-tend', *v. to overlook*
 Su-pe'-ri-or, *a. higher, upper*
 Su-per-na'-u-ral, *a. miraculous*
 Su-per-sti'-tion, *s. excessive exactness in religious practice*
 Sup'-ple-ment, *s. an addition to anything*
 Sup-press', *v. to overpower and crush*
 Sur'-feit-ing, *s. gluttony*
 Sus-pi'-cion, *s. the act of suspecting*
 Sym'-bol, *s. the sign of any moral thing by the images of natural things; that which represents something else, as the elements in the Lord's Supper*
 Sym-bol'-ic, *a. figurative, representative*
 Sym'-pho-ny, *s. a harmony of pleasing sounds*
 Syn'-o-nym, *s. a word having the same signification as another word, is its synonym*
 Tab'-let, *s. a small level surface*
 Ta-ci-tur'-nity, *s. habitual silence; reserve in speaking*
 Tac'-kle, *s. the ropes of a ship*
 Tal'-is-man, *s. a magical character*
 Talk'-a-tive, *a. full of prate*
 Tal'-mud, *s. the book of Jewish traditions*
 Tant'-a-mount, *a. equivalent*
 Tap'-es-try, *s. a cloth woven in regular figures*
 Tar'-get, *s. a kind of buckler or shield*

Tas'-sel, *s. an ornamental bunch of silk or glittering substances*
 Tau-tol'-o-gy, *s. repetition of the same words*
 Team, *s. a farmer's waggon*
 Tea'-sel, *s. a plant useful in dressing cloth*
 Te-mer'-i-ty, *s. rashness, unreasonable contempt of danger*
 Tem'-pest, *s. tumult, violent wind*
 Tem'-po-ral, *a. measured by time, not eternal*
 Tem'-po-ra-ry, *a. lasting only for a limited time*
 Te-na'-cious, *a. cohesive, obstinate*
 Ten'-don, *s. a sinew*
 Ten'-dril, *s. the clasp of a vine*
 Ten'-et, *s. a position, opinion*
 Ten'-ta-tive, *a. trying, essaying*
 Tep'-id, *a. lukewarm, hottish*
 Ter-mi-na-ble, *a. limitable, bounded*
 Ter-ra'-que-ous, *a. composed of land and water*
 Ter-res'-tri-al, *a. earthly*
 Ter'-tian, *a. a returning every third day*
 Tes-ta'-ceous, *a. consisting of shells*
 Tes-ti-mo'-ni-al, *s. certificate or attestation*
 Tex'-tile, *a. woven*
 Tex'-ture, *s. a web*
 The'-a-tre, *s. a playhouse, the principal scene of action*
 The-oc'-ra-cy, *s. a divine government*
 The-od'-o-lite, *s. a mathematical instrument for taking heights and distances*
 The-o-log'-i-cal, *a. relating to theology*
 The'-o-ry, *s. a speculation, not practice, a plan, a scheme*
 The-o'-lo-gy, *s. divinity*
 Ther-mom'-e-ter, *s. an instrument to measure the degrees of heat and cold*
 The'-sis, *s. a position, a subject*

- Tho-rac'-ic** (pr. tho-ras-ic), *a. belonging to the breast or thorax*
Thresh'-old, *s. entrance-gate, door*
Thrif'-ty, *a. frugal*
Thros'-tle, *s. the thrush*
Ti-a'-ra, *s. a dress for the head, a diadem*
Tick'-lish, *a. easily tickled, uncertain*
Ti'-di-ness, *s. neatness*
Ti'dings, *s. news, intelligence*
Til'lage, *s. husbandry*
Ti-mi'-di-ty, *s. fearfulness*
Tinc'-ture, *s. a colour, extract of drugs, infusion*
Tin'-gent, *a. having the power to tinge*
Tis'-sue, *s. cloth interwoven with gold, silk, &c.; a fine, thin paper so called*
Ti'-thing, *s. part of a parish*
Ti'-tle-page, *s. the page containing the title of a book*
Toil'-some, *a. laborious*
Tol'-er-ate, *v. to allow*
Ton'-ic, *a. extending, relating to tonics, or sounds*
Ton'-sor, *s. a barber*
To'-paz, *s. a precious stone of a yellow colour*
Top-gal'-lant, *s. the highest sail*
Top'-ic, *s. general head of discourse*
To-pog'-ra-phy, *s. a description of particular places*
Tor-pe'-do, *s. a fish whose touch benumbs*
Tor'-rid, *a. parched, burning*
Tor'-tu-ous, *a. wreathed, mischievous*
Touch'-y, *a. peevish, irritable*
Track'-less, *a. untrampled*
Trac'-tile, *a. that may be drawn out*
Tra-di'-tion, *s. an oral account of things*
Traf'-fic, *s. commerce, trade*
Tra-ge'-di-an, *s. a writer or actor of tragedy*
Tra'-gi-cal, *a. mournful*
Tran-scend', *v. to surpass*
Tran-scribe', *v. to copy*
Tran'-script, *s. a copy*
Trans-fer', *v. to convey*
Trans-fi'-gure, *v. to transform*
Trans-gress', *v. to violate*
Trans-lu'-cent, *a. clear*
Trans-ma-rine', *a. lying or found beyond the sea*
Trans-mit', *v. to send from one place to another*
Trans-mute', *v. to change from one nature to another*
Trans-po-si'-tion, *s. the act of misplacing or changing the order*
Trans-verse', *a. being in a cross direction*
Tra'-vail, *v. to labour*
Trav'-es-ty, *a. dressed or parodied so as to be made ridiculous*
Trea'-sure, *v. to hoard*
Trea'-su-ry, *s. a place for money*
Trea'-tise, *s. a discourse*
Trel'-lis, *s. a lattice-work of wood*
Trem'-u-lous, *a. fearful, quivering*
Tri-bu'-nal, *s. a court of justice*
Tri-en'-nial, *a. lasting three years*
Trin'-ity, *s. three Persons in one God*
Trip'-let, *s. three of a kind*
Tri-syl'-la-ble, *s. a word consisting of three syllables*
Tri-umph'-ant, *a. celebrating a victory*
Tri-um'-vi-rate, *s. a coalition of three men*
Trog'-lo-dyte, *s. one dwelling in a subterranean cave*
Troph'-ied, *a. adorned with trophies*
Troph'-y, *s. something taken in battle*
Tru'-ant, *a. idle, wandering from business*
Tru'-cu-lent (pr. tru-ku-lent), *a. savage*

- Truf'-fle, *s. a kind of fungus much esteemed in cookery*
 Tru'-ism, *s. an undoubted or self-evident truth*
 Trunch'-eon, *s. a cudgel; a staff of command*
 Tu-i'-tion, *s. guardianship, instruction*
 Tu'-mu-lus [I.], *s. an artificial hillock*
 Tune'-ful, *a. musical*
 Tu'-nic, *s. a child's upper garment*
 Tur'-bu-lent, *a. violent*
 Tur'-gid, *a. swelling*
 Tu'-tel-age, *s. guardianship*
 Tym'-pa-num, *s. the drum of the ear*
 Typ'-i-cal, *a. emblematical*
 Ty-pog'-ra-phy, *s. the art of printing*
 Ty'-ro, *s. a beginner, novice*
 U-biq'-ui-ty, *s. existence in all places, or everywhere at the same time*
 Ul'-cer, *s. a sore*
 Ul'-ti-mate, *a. furthest*
 Ul-ti-ma'-tum, *s. any final propositions offered*
 Ul-tra-mon-tane, *s. being beyond the mountains or Alps*
 Um-bra'-geous, *a. shading*
 Um'-pire, *s. a person whose decision determines a controversy*
 Un-a'-ble, *a. not able*
 Un-ac-count'-a-ble, *a. not to be accounted for*
 Un-af-fec'-ted, *a. not affected*
 Un-am-big'-u-ous, *a. not ambiguous*
 Un-a'-mi-a-ble, *a. not amiable*
 Un-an-neal'-ed, *a. not annealed, not tempered by heat*
 Un-an'-swer-a-ble, *a. not capable of refutation*
 Un-ap-par'-ent, *a. not visible, obscure*
 Un-ap-proach'-a-ble-ness, *s. inaccessibleness*
 Un-ar'-med, *a. not furnished with arms*
 Un-art-i-fi'-cial, *a. not formed by art*
 Un-as-sail'-ed, *a. not attacked by violence*
 Un-at-tain'-a-ble, *a. not to be gained or attained*
 Un-at-trac'-tive, *a. not attractive*
 Un-be-com'-ing, *a. unsuitable*
 Un-be-lief', *s. incredulity*
 Un-be-liev'-ing, *a. incredulous*
 Un-blam'-a-bly, *ad. in such a manner as to incur no blame*
 Un-blush'-ing-ly, *ad. in an impudent manner*
 Un-brok'-en, *a. not weakened*
 Un-broth'-er-ly, *a. not becoming a brother*
 Un-built', *a. not erected*
 Un-can'-did, *a. not fair or impartial*
 Un-cer'-tain-ty, *s. doubtfulness*
 Un-char'-i-ta-ble, *a. contrary to charity*
 Un-check'-ed, *a. not hindered*
 Un-chris'-tian, *a. contrary to the laws of Christianity*
 Un-cial (pr. un'-shal), *a. pertaining to or denoting letters or type of a large size*
 Un-civ'-il, *a. not civil*
 Un-civ-il-i-sa'-tion, *s. rude state*
 Un-clas'-sic-al, *a. not according to classical writers*
 Un-clean'-ness, *s. foulness*
 Un-cloud'-ed, *a. not cloudy, free from clouds*
 Un-combed', *a. not combed*
 Un-com'-mon, *a. not usual*
 Un-com-plain'-ing, *a. not murmuring*
 Un-com-pound'-ed, *a. simple*
 Un-con-cern', *s. want of concern*
 Un-con-di'-tion-al-ly, *ad. without conditions*

- Un-con'scion-a-ble, a. *unreasonable*
 Un-con-su'-med, a. *not consumed*
 Un-con-test'-a-ble, a. *not to be controverted*
 Un-con-troll'-a-ble, a. *that cannot be restrained*
 Un-con-vert'-ed, a. *not converted*
 Un-con-vin'-ced, a. *not convinced*
 Un-cor-rob'-o-ra-ted, a. *not confirmed*
 Un-cor-rupt'-ed, a. *not depraved*
 Un-couth', a. *unusual*
 Un-cred'-it-a-ble, a. *not reputable*
 Unc'-tion, s. *unguent, ointment*
 Un-da'-ted, a. *not dated*
 Un-de-ceive', v. *to free from deception, cheat, or fallacy*
 Un-ded'-i-ca-ted, a. *not dedicated*
 Un-de-ni'-a-bly, ad. *indisputable*
 Un'-der, prep. *beneath*
 Un-der-cur'-rent, s. *a current below the surface of the water*
 Un-der-done', part. *done less than is required*
 Un-der-go', v. *to suffer*
 Un-der-hand', a. *secret*
 Un'-der-ling, s. *a mean, sorry fellow*
 Un-der-min'-ing, part. *sapping*
 Un-der-sell'-ing, part. *selling at a lower price*
 Un-der-stand', v. *to learn; to know another's meaning*
 Un-der-stand'-ing, s. *apprehension*
 Un-der-va'-lue, v. *to value below the real worth*
 Un-der-writ'-er, s. *one who insures; an insurer*
 Un-de-sir'-a-ble, a. *not to be desired*
 Un-de-term'-in-ed, a. *not settled*
 Un-di-gest'-ed, a. *crude*
 Un-dis-ci-plined, a. *untaught*
 Un-dis-cov'-er-ed, a. *not seen*
 Un-dis-guis'-ed, a. *open, frank*
 Un-dis-tin'-guish-ed, a. *not distinguished*
 Un-dis-turb'-ed, a. *free from interruption*
 Un-do', v. *to loose, to open*
 Un'-du-late, v. *to vibrate*
 Un-du'-te-ous, a. *not obedient*
 Un-eas'-y, a. *feeling some degree of pain*
 Un-e-las'-tic, a. *not elastic*
 Un-el'-e-gant, a. *not elegant*
 Un-e'-qual, a. *not equal*
 Un-err'-ing, a. *certain*
 Un-es-sen'-tial, a. *not essential*
 Un-ex-cep'-tion-a-ble, a. *unobjectionable*
 Un-ex-pect'-ed, a. *sudden*
 Un-fa'-ding, a. *not liable to wither*
 Un-fair', a. *not honest*
 Un-faith'-ful, a. *violating confidence*
 Un-fash'-ion-a-ble, a. *not fashionable*
 Un-feel'-ing-ly, ad. *cruelly*
 Un-feign'-ed-ly, ad. *really*
 Un-for-tu-nate, a. *not successful*
 Un-found'-ed, a. *not founded*
 Un-fre'-quent, a. *not common*
 Un-fruit'-ful, a. *barren*
 Un-fur'-nish-ed, a. *empty*
 Un-gen-teel', a. *not genteel*
 Un-god'-ly, a. *wicked*
 Un-gram-mat'-i-cal, a. *not according to the rules of grammar*
 Un-grant'-ed, a. *not granted*
 Un-guard'-ed, a. *not watched*
 Un'-gu-late, a. *shaped like a hoof*
 Un-hap'-pi-ly, ad. *miserably*
 Un-har'-ness, v. *to disarm*
 Un-health'-y, a. *wanting health, unsound*
 Un-hinge', v. *to unfix*
 Un-ho'-li-ness, s. *wickedness*
 U'-ni-corn, s. *an animal with one horn*
 Un-im-por'-tant, a. *not important*
 Un-im-pro'-ved, a. *not improved*

- Un-in-hab'-it-ed, *a. having no inhabitants*
 Un-in-tel'-li-gi-ble, *a. not intelligible*
 U-nique' (pr. yu'-neek), *a. sole, without an equal*
 U'-ni-son, *s. an accordance*
 U-ni-ver'-sity, *s. an assemblage of colleges*
 Un-la-ment'-ed, *a. not deplored*
 Un-law'-ful, *a. not lawful*
 Un-man'-age-a-ble, *a. not controllable*
 Un-man'-ner-ly, *ad. uncivilly*
 Un-mean'-ing, *a. not expressive*
 Un-mer'-ci-ful, *a. not merciful*
 Un-mer'-it-ed, *a. not deserved*
 Un-mo-lest'-ed, *a. not disturbed*
 Un-nat'-u-ral, *a. contrary to the laws of nature*
 Un-nec'-es-sa-ry, *a. useless*
 Un-ob-nox'-ious, *a. not liable, not exposed to harm*
 Un-ob-tru'-sive, *a. not forward*
 Un-of-fend'-ed, *a. not offended*
 Un-pal'-a-ta-ble, *a. disagreeable*
 Un-peo'-ple, *v. to depopulate*
 Un-pleas'-ant-ly, *ad. uneasily*
 Un-po-et'-ic-al, *a. not poetical*
 Un-prof'-it-a-bly, *ad. without profit*
 Un-ques'-tion-a-bly, *ad. without doubt*
 Un-rea'-son-a-ble, *a. immoderate*
 Un-rec'-om-pen-sed, *a. not rewarded*
 Un-rec'-on-ci-led, *a. not reconciled*
 Un-re-peal'-ed, *a. remaining in force*
 Un-re-pent'-ed, *a. not repented of*
 Un-re-signed', *a. not given up*
 Un-re-ward'-ed, *a. not compensated*
 Un-sat'-is-fied, *a. not content*
 Un-set'-tle, *v. to unfix*
 Un-skil'-ful, *a. not skilful*
 Un-so'-cia-ble, *a. reserved*
 Un-so-phist'-ic-a-ted, *a. not adulterated by mixture*
 Un-stead'-y, *a. not steady*
 Un-suc-cess'-ful, *a. not successful*
 Un-tamed', *a. not reclaimed from wildness*
 Un-thawed', *a. not thawed*
 Un-ti-di-ness, *s. want of neatness*
 Un-to'-ward, *a. froward, perverse*
 Un-ven'-ti-la-ted, *a. not fanned by the wind*
 Up'-land, *s. high land*
 U'-ra-nus, *s. the father of Saturn, one of the primary planets*
 Va'-can-cy, *s. an empty space*
 Va-ca'-tion, *s. intermission*
 Val-e-dic'-tion, *s. a farewell*
 Val-e-tu-din-a'-ri-an, *s. a weak, sickly person*
 Val'-or-ous, *a. brave*
 Van'-guard, *s. front line of an army*
 Van'-quish, *v. to conquer*
 Va'-ri-a-ble-ness, *s. inconstancy*
 Va'-ri-e-gate, *v. to diversify*
 Vas'-sal, *s. a subject or dependent*
 Va-tic'-in-ate, *v. to prophesy*
 Ve'-ge-ta-ble, *s. a plant*
 Ve'-ge-ta-tive, *a. growing as plants*
 Ve'-hi-cle, *s. a carriage*
 Vel'-lum, *s. a fine parchment*
 Ven'-der, *s. one who sells anything*
 Ve-neer', *v. to inlay*
 Ve'-ne-ra-ble, *a. worthy of being regarded with awe*
 Ven'-ge-ance, *s. punishment*
 Ven'-ge'-ful, *a. vindictive*
 Ven'-om-ous, *a. poisonous*
 Ven'-ti-la-tor, *s. an instrument to supply air*
 Ven-tril'-o-quy, *s. speaking from the belly*
 Ve-rac'-i-ty, *s. truth*
 Ver-ba'-tim, *ad. word for word*

Ver'-dant, *a. green*
 Ver'-i-ly, *ad. in truth*
 Ver'-it-a-ble, *a. agreeable to fact*
 Ver-si-fi-ca'-tion, *s. the art of making verses*
 Ver'-sion, *s. change*
 Ver'-ti-cal, *a. in the zenith*
 Ver'-ti-go, or ver'-ti-go, *s. a giddiness*
 Ves'-pers, *s. evening service or prayers*
 Ves'-tige, *s. a footstep*
 Vet'-er-an, *a. long practised in war*
 Vic'-ar-age, *s. the benefice of a vicar*
 Vice-ad'-mi-ral, *s. the second commander of a fleet*
 Vic'-i-nal, *a. near*
 Vi-cin'-i-ty, *s. neighbourhood*
 Vi'-ci-ous, *a. addicted to vice*
 Vi-cis'-si-tude, *s. change*
 Vig'-il-ant, *a. forbearing to sleep*
 Vig'-nette (pr. vin-net), *s. a picture or flourish of leaves or flowers*
 Vil-la'-ny, *s. baseness*
 Vine'-yard, *s. a ground planted with vines*
 Vi'-ol, *s. a stringed musical instrument*
 Vi'-o-lence, *s. physical force*
 Vi'-o-lon-cel-lo (pr. ve-o-lon-chel-lo), *s. a stringed instrument of music*
 Vir-tu-o-so, *s. one skilled in music, painting, &c.*
 Vis'-age, *s. the face*
 Vis'-count (pr. vi-count), *s. a nobleman, next in dignity to an earl*
 Vit'-re-ous, *a. glassy*
 Vit'-ri-ol, *s. a kind of mineral salt*
 Vo'-la-tile, *a. flying*
 Vol-ca'-no, *s. a burning mountain*
 Vol'-ume, *s. a book*

Vol'-un-ta-ry, *a. acting by choice*
 Vol-un-teer', *s. a soldier from his own accord*
 Vo-lup'-tu-ary, *s. one given to pleasure and luxury*
 Vo-ra'-ci-ous, *a. greedy to eat*
 Vo-ra'-ci-ty, *s. greediness of appetite*
 Vor'-tex, *s. anything whirling round*
 Vouch-safe', *v. to condescend*
 Vow'-el, *s. a letter which can be uttered by itself*
 Vul'-gar, *a. common*
 Vul'-gate, *s. a Latin version of the Old and New Testament*
 Wad-ding, *s. a kind of soft stuff loosely woven*
 Waft, *v. to carry*
 Wail, *s. lamentation*
 Waist'-coat, *s. a garment worn about the waist, also called a vest*
 Wat'-tle, *v. to bind with twigs*
 Wax'-en, *a. made of wax*
 Way'-far-er, *s. a passenger*
 Way'-lay, *v. to beset by ambush*
 Wea'-ken, *v. to debilitate*
 Weak'-ness, *s. feebleness*
 Weal'-thy, *a. rich, opulent*
 Wea'-pon, *s. an instrument of offence*
 Wear, *v. to waste, have on*
 Wea'-ri-ness, *s. fatigue*
 Wea'-ry, *v. to tire*
 Wea'-sand, *s. the windpipe*
 Wea'-sel, *s. a small animal*
 Wea'-ther, *s. state of the air*
 Wea'-ther-cock, *s. a vane on a spire*
 Wea'-ther-glass, *s. a barometer*
 Web'-foot-ed, *a. having films between the toes*
 Wed'-ding, *s. marriage*
 Wednes'-day, *s. the fourth day of the week*

- Week'-day, *s. any day not Sunday*
 Weight'-i-ness, *s. heaviness*
 Weight'-ty, *a. heavy, important*
 Weld', *v. to beat one mass of metal into another*
 Wel'-kin, *s. the visible regions of the air*
 Well'-bred, *a. polite*
 Well'-nigh, *ad. almost*
 Wel'-ter, *v. to roll in blood or mire*
 Wes'-ter-ly, *a. towards the west*
 Wharf', *s. a place to land goods at*
 Wharf'-age, *s. dues for landing at a wharf*
 Wharf'-in-ger, *s. one who attends a wharf*
 Wheat'-en, *a. made of wheat*
 Whee'-dle, *v. to entice by soft words*
 Whirl'-wind, *s. a storm moving circularly*
 Whis'-per, *v. to address in a low voice*
 Whis'-tle, *s. a small wind instrument with a shrill sound*
 White'-ness, *s. the state of being white*
 White'-thorn, *s. a species of thorn*
 Whit'-ish, *a. somewhat white*
 Whole, *a. total, the solid*
 Whole'-some, *a. sound*
 Whor'-tle-ber-ry, *s. bilberry*
 Wick'-et, *s. a small gate*
 Wid'-ow-hood, *s. the state of a widow*
 Wil'-ling-ly, *ad. with one's own consent*
 Wind'-fall, *s. fruit blown down from the tree*
 Wind'-ward, *ad. towards the wind*
 Win'-now, *v. to fan*
 Win'-ter-ly, *a. suitable to winter*
 Wis'-dom, *s. sapience*
 Wist'-ful-ly, *ad. attentively*
 Witch'-craft, *s. the practices of witches*
 Withe, *s. a willow twig, a band*
 With'-hold', *v. to keep back*
 With'-y, *s. willow*
 Wiz'-ard, *s. a conjuror*
 Wolfs'-bane, *s. a poisonous plant*
 Wood'-cock, *s. a bird of passage*
 Work'-man-ship, *s. manufacture, skill, art*
 World'-ling, *s. a mortal set upon profit*
 Wor'-ship-ful, *a. respected for dignity*
 Wors'-ted, *s. woollen yarn*
 Wor'-thi-ness, *s. desert*
 Wrest'-ler, *s. one who wrestles*
 Wrong'-ful-ly, *ad. unjustly*
 Yacht'-ing (pr. yat'-ing or yot'-ing), *s. making a pleasure excursion in a yacht*
 Ya'-hoo, *s. a name given by Swift to a race of brutes, though having the form of man*
 Yard'-arm, *s. ships when they interlock their yards are said to be yard-arm and yard-arm*
 Yare'-ly, *ad. dextrously, skilfully, readily*
 Yat'-a-ghan, *s. a long Turkish dagger*
 Yawn'-ing, *a. gaping*
 Y-clad' (pr.e-klad) [*obsolete, except in poetry*], *clad*
 Y-cleped' (pr. e-klept), *a. named or called, as in Milton's line—*
 "In heaven yclep'd Euphrosyne"
 Yean'-ed (pr.yeen'd), *part.brought forth*
 Year'-ling, *a. a year old*
 Yeas'-ty, *a. frothy, like yeast*
 Yel'-low, *s. a colour like gold*
 Yelp'-ing, *part. barking in a peculiar manner*
 Yeo'-man, *s. a man next below the gentry, a freeholder*
 Yeo'-man-ry, *s. the collective body of yeomen*

Yes'-ter-day, <i>s. the day last past</i>	large portion of land under the Indian government
Yield'-ing, <i>part. producing, surrendering</i>	Zen'-ith, <i>s. the highest point in the heavens to the spectator</i>
Yoke'-fel-low, <i>s. an associate</i>	Ze'-ro, <i>s. cipher, nothing</i>
Yon'-ker, <i>s. a young fellow</i>	Zo'-di-ac, <i>s. a broad circle in the heavens containing the twelve signs</i>
Young'-ster, <i>s. a lad, a young person</i>	Zo'-ol'-o-gist, <i>s. one who describes animals</i>
Zeal'-ot, <i>s. one who warmly engages in any cause</i>	Zo'-ol'-o-gy, <i>s. a scientific treatise on animals</i>
Zeal'-ous, <i>a. ardent, eager</i>	Zo-o-log'-i-cal, <i>a. pertaining to zoology</i>
Ze'-bra, <i>s. a quadruped of Southern Africa</i>	
Zem-in-dar', <i>s. one who holds a</i>	

FOURTH PART.

WORDS SPELLED ALIKE, BUT WHICH, IN DIFFERENT PARTS OF SPEECH, CHANGE THEIR ACCENT.

First syllable accented.

Ab'-sent, *not present*
 Ab'-stract, *an abridgment*
 Ac'-cent, *stress of the voice*
 At'-tri-bute, *an inherent quality*
 Au'-gust, *the name of the month*
 Col'-league, *a partner*
 Col'-lect, *a short prayer*
 Com'-pact, *a bargain*
 Com'-pound, *a mixture*
 Con'-cert, *of music*
 Con'-duct, *behaviour*
 Con'-fine, *a boundary*
 Con'-flict, *a contest*
 Con'-sort, *a wife, husband, &c.*
 Con'-test, *a quarrel, a debate*
 Con'-tract, *a deed*
 Con'-verse, *the contrary*
 Con'-vert, *a proselyte*
 Con'-vict, *a criminal*
 Con'-voy, *a guard*
 Des'-ert, *a wilderness*
 Di'-gest, *a collection of laws*
 Dis'-count, *an abatement*
 En'-trance, *admission*
 Es'-say, *an attempt*

Last syllable accented.

Ab-sent', *to keep away*
 Ab-stract', *to shorten*
 Accent', *to make the accent*
 At-tri-bute', *to impute*
 Au-gust', *royal, grand*
 Col-league', *to unite with*
 Col-lect', *to gather*
 Com-pact', *solid*
 Com-pound', *to mingle*
 Con-cert', *to contrive*
 Con-duct', *to guide*
 Con-fine', *to fix, to limit*
 Con-flict', *to struggle*
 Con-sort', *to associate with*
 Con-test', *to dispute*
 Con-tract', *to bargain, shorten*
 Con-verse', *to discourse*
 Con-vert', *to change*
 Con-vict', *to prove guilty*
 Con-voy', *to protect*
 De-sert', *to forsake*
 Di-gest', *to set in order*
 Dis-count', *to deduct*
 En-trance', *to put into ecstasy*
 Es-say', *to endeavour, try*

Ex'-ile, a banished person
 Ex'-port, what is sent abroad
 Ex'-tract, a quotation
 Fer'-ment, a tumult
 Fore'-cast, contrivance
 Fre'-quent, often occurring
 Gal'-lant, brave
 Im'-port, meaning
 Im'-press, a stamp
 In'-cense, a holy offering
 In'-sult, an affront
 In'-ter-dict, a prohibition
 Min'-ute, 60th part of an hour
 Ob'-ject, the thing viewed
 O'-ver-throw, a defeat
 Pre'-sage, a prognostic
 Pres'-ent, a gift
 Prod'-uce, a product
 Pro'-ject, a scheme
 Reb'-el, one who revolts
 Re'-cord, a public register
 Re'-fuse, worthless remains
 Sub'-ject, one who owes obedience
 Sur'-vey, a view, a prospect
 Tor'-ment, great pain
 Trans'-port, ecstasy
 Un'-dress, a loose dress

Ex'-ile', to banish
 Ex'-port', to send abroad
 Ex'-tract', to select
 Fer'-ment', to work, as beer, &c.
 Fore'-cast', to foresee
 Fre'-quent', to visit often
 Gal'-lant', a gay man
 Im'-port', bring from abroad
 Im'-press', to print, stamp
 In'-cense', to provoke
 In'-sult', to affront
 In'-ter-dict', to forbid
 Mi'-nute', small, trifling
 Ob'-ject', to oppose
 Over-throw', to destroy
 Pre'-sage', to forebode
 Pre'-sent', to give
 Pro-duce', to show, generate
 Pro'-ject', to contrive
 Re-bel', to revolt
 Re'-cord', to enrol
 Re'-fuse', to reject
 Sub'-ject', to subdue
 Sur'-vey', to overlook
 Tor'-ment', to torture
 Trans'-port', to banish
 Un'-dress', to strip

ABBREVIATIONS.

A.B. or B.A., *Artium Baccalau-*
reus, Bachelor of Arts
 Abp., *Archbishop*
 A.D., *Anno Domini, in the year*
of our Lord
 A.C., *Ante Christum, before*
Christ; or B. C., before Christ
 A.M. or M.A., *Artium Magister,*
Master of Arts
 A.M., *Ante Meridiem, before noon,*
or Mid-day
 A.M., *Anno Mundi, in the year*
of the world
 A.P.G., *Professor of Astronomy*
in Gresham College

Ans., *Answer*
 A.U.C., *Anno Urbis Conditæ, in*
the year of the building of the
city (Rome)
 Aug., *August*
 Bart., *Baronet*
 B.D., *Baccalaureus Divinitatis,*
Bachelor of Divinity
 Bp., *Bishop*
 Bucks., *Buckinghamshire*
 C. Cent., *Centum, a hundred*
 C.C.C., *Corpus Christi College*
 Capt., *Captain*
 Chap., *Chapter*
 Gwt., *a hundred weight, or 112lbs.*

Co., <i>Company</i>	Fol., <i>folio, two leaves in a sheet</i>
Col., <i>Colonel</i>	Gab., <i>Gabriel</i>
C.P.S., <i>Keeper of the Privy Seal,</i> <i>Custos Privati Sigilli</i>	Gall., <i>Gallon</i>
C.S., <i>Custos Sigilli, Keeper of the</i> <i>Seal</i>	Gen., <i>General</i>
Cr., <i>Creditor</i>	Genmo., <i>Generalissimo</i>
D., <i>in number 500</i>	Gent., <i>Gentleman</i>
D., <i>Denarius, a penny</i>	Geo., <i>George</i>
D.C.L., <i>Doctor of Civil Law</i>	Gov., <i>Governor</i>
D.D., <i>Doctor Divinitatis, Doctor</i> <i>of Divinity</i>	Gr., <i>Grains or gross</i>
Dec., <i>December</i>	Greg., <i>Gregory</i>
Dep., <i>Deputy</i>	G.C.B., <i>Grand Cross of the Bath</i>
Deut., <i>Deuteronomy</i>	Hants., <i>Hampshire</i>
Do., <i>Ditto, the same</i>	Hon., <i>Honourable</i>
Du., <i>Duke</i>	Hond., <i>Honoured</i>
Dukm., <i>Dukedom</i>	Heb., <i>Hebrews</i>
Dr., <i>Doctor, Debtor</i>	H.M.S., <i>Her Majesty's ship</i>
12mo., <i>Duodecimo, twelve leaves in</i> <i>a sheet</i>	I., <i>the numeral for 1</i>
E., <i>East ; W., West ; N., North ;</i> <i>S., South</i>	Ibid. or Ibidem, <i>in the same place</i>
Eccl., <i>Ecclesiastes</i>	Id., <i>Idem, the same</i>
Ecclus., <i>Ecclesiasticus</i>	i. e., <i>id est, that is</i>
Edin., <i>Edinburgh</i>	Inst., <i>instant, the present month</i>
Edm., <i>Edmund</i>	Imp., <i>imperial</i>
Edw., <i>Edward</i>	I.H.S., <i>Jesus Hominum Salvator,</i> <i>Jesus, the Saviour of men</i>
E.g., <i>exempli gratia, for example</i>	Jan., <i>January</i>
Eliz., <i>Elizabeth</i>	J.D., <i>Jurium Doctor, Doctor of</i> <i>Laws</i>
Eng., <i>England</i>	Ja., <i>James</i>
Esq., <i>Esquire</i>	Jac., <i>Jacob</i>
Et or &, <i>and</i>	I.N.R.I., <i>Jesus of Nazareth, king</i> <i>of the Jews</i>
&c., <i>et cætera, and so forth</i>	Kath., <i>Katharine</i>
Engr., <i>Engineer</i>	K.B., <i>Knight of the Bath</i>
Ep., <i>Epistle</i>	K.G., <i>Knight of the Garter</i>
Ex., <i>Example</i>	Knt. or Kt., <i>Knight</i>
Exon., <i>Exeter</i>	Kt.T., <i>Knight of the Thistle</i>
Expl., <i>Explanation</i>	L., <i>the numeral for 50</i>
Exec., <i>Executor</i>	L. or l., <i>a pound sterling</i>
Feb., <i>February</i>	Lb., <i>a pound weight</i>
Fred., <i>Frederick</i>	Libræ, <i>pounds</i>
F.R.S., <i>Fellow of the Royal So-</i> <i>cietiy</i>	L. liber, <i>a book</i>
F.L.S., <i>Fellow of the Linnean</i> <i>Society</i>	L.C.J., <i>Lord Chief Justice</i>
F.S.A., <i>Fellow of the Antiqua-</i> <i>rian Society</i>	L.D., <i>Lady Day</i>
	Ldp., <i>Lordship</i>
	Lieut., <i>Lieutenant</i>
	LL.D., <i>Legum Doctor, Doctor of</i> <i>Laws</i>
	Lond., <i>London</i>

L.S., <i>Locum Sigilli, the Place of the Seal</i>	strated (<i>Quod est demonstrandum</i>)
M., <i>the numeral for 1000</i>	4to., <i>Quarto, four leaves in a sheet</i>
Messrs., <i>Messieurs, Gentlemen</i>	R., <i>Regina, Queen</i>
M.P., <i>Member of Parliament</i>	R., <i>Rex, King</i>
Mr., <i>Magister, Master</i>	Rev., <i>Reverend</i>
M.D., <i>Doctor of Medicine</i>	Reg. Prof., <i>Regius Professor</i>
Mrs., <i>Mistress</i>	King's <i>Professor</i>
M.S., <i>Sacred to the Memory</i>	S.T.P., <i>Sacrae Theologiae Professor, Professor of Divinity</i>
MSS., <i>Manuscripts</i>	R.N., <i>Royal Navy</i>
N.B., <i>Nota bene, mark well</i>	Rt. Hon., <i>Right Honourable</i>
N.S., <i>New Style</i>	St., <i>Saint</i>
Nov., <i>November</i>	Sept., or 7ber, <i>September</i>
N.B., <i>North Britain</i>	viz., <i>videlicet, that is to say</i>
Oct., <i>October</i>	V., <i>the numeral for 5</i>
O.S., <i>Old Style</i>	Ult., <i>ultimo, last month</i>
Oz., <i>Ounce</i>	X., <i>the numeral for 10</i>
8vo., <i>Octavo, eight leaves in a sheet</i>	Xt., <i>Christ</i>
P.M., <i>Post Meridiem, Afternoon</i>	Xtmas, <i>Christmas</i>
P.S., <i>Postscript</i>	Yd., <i>yard</i>
Parl., <i>Parliament</i>	Yds., <i>yards</i>
Per cent., <i>by the hundred</i>	
Q.E.D., <i>which is to be demon-</i>	

THE ARTS AND SCIENCES.

A BRIEF EXPLANATION OF SOME OF THE LEADING TERMS.

AIR is that invisible fluid which surrounds the surface of the globe, and is essential to the support of animal and vegetable life. Formerly it was regarded as an elementary principle; but within the last century the constituent properties of this fluid have been better understood; and the scientific experiments of modern philosophers have reduced our knowledge to a science. Air is found to be extremely elastic and subtle; it is 816 times lighter than its bulk of water; and 1000 cubic inches, at the ordinary temperature and pressure, weigh 305 grains.

ALCHEMY is the name applied to a branch of chemical art, by which the adepts of former times sought

to transmute other metals into gold, and to prepare a fluid called *elixir vitae*, by which diseases and death were to be avoided; but this doctrine, with the more advanced state of science, is now entirely exploded.

ANATOMY is the science which teaches the conformation and dissection of the human body, the solids and fluids of which are its particular objects. It is the peculiar study of the medical faculty, by which the surgeon is enabled to discover the true organization of the human frame, and thus ascertain the seat of disease.

ALGEBRA is the method of calculating quantities or numbers in general by means of alphabetic

characters or signs. It is a branch of mathematical science in which symbols are used instead of figures; the quantity sought is assumed, and the true result eventually worked out. It is said to be of Arabic origin.

ARCHITECTURE is the art of constructing public and domestic edifices agreeably to the principles of geometrical art. In architecture there are three different orders, derived from the ancient Greeks, viz. the Doric, the Ionic, and the Corinthian; to which some add two others, the Tuscan and the Composite.

ARITHMETIC is the art of calculating numbers or quantities by figures; and it comprehends four different rules or processes, viz. Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, and Division.

ASTROLOGY is the name of an art which pretends to foretell events and cast nativities by the stars or the planets.

ASTRONOMY is that sublime science which treats of the heavenly bodies, and the laws by which they are governed. By this science we are enabled to calculate the revolutions of the planets round the sun, and their respective distances; and to assist the navigator in his way through the boundless ocean.

BOTANY is that science which comprehends all that relates to the vegetable kingdom, from the lofty palm-tree to the humble lichen, which have all been reduced to a system of classification by that distinguished Swedish botanist, Linnæus.

CHEMISTRY is that important branch of physical science which ascertains the principles and constituent elements of which natural bodies are composed; it also examines their nature, and their me-

thods of combination, by certain analytical processes.

CHRONOLOGY is the science of computing dates or periods of time, and of ascertaining the correct epochs, eras, and years in which the most striking or particular events of past ages have occurred.

COMMERCE is the interchange of commodities, or property of any description, for money or for other articles of corresponding value, by which certain profits are realised, and from which the greatest benefits, both nationally and individually, are obtained.

COSMOGONY is the natural science or theory of the world's origin and formation.

COSMOGRAPHY is a description of the world or universe, and the science of describing the structure of the visible world, or the arrangement of the universe. It comprehends the two great branches of science—geography and astronomy.

An **EARTHQUAKE** is a violent concussion of the earth's surface, which arises from subterranean fires or internal agencies, and is usually accompanied with terrible noises under ground or in the atmosphere. Though generally of very short duration, it often destroys entire towns and cities, throws down rocks, and changes the face of the country.

ETHICS is the term applied to a purely moral science—the art of living wisely and conducting one's self with propriety. It is a well-regulated system of morals.

ELECTRICITY is the term applied to a series of phenomena presented by certain substances when excited by friction, and consists in the evolution of an extremely subtle fluid, which appears to be diffused through various bodies. It de-

rives its name from the Greek word *electron*, or amber, which, when rubbed, has the property of attracting bodies.

GALVANISM is a branch of the electrical science, which was discovered by Galvani, an Italian, whence the name was derived. By the connection of dissimilar metals, and an intervening and oxydizing fluid, electricity of the strongest power is produced.

GEOGRAPHY is a description of the earth or terrestrial globe, and its constituent parts, and treats of the position of the several countries, kingdoms, states, cities, rivers, seas, &c., of the known world.

GEOLOGY is that branch of natural science which treats of the structure of the earth's surface, and of the different strata of which it is formed. It also investigates the nature and causes of the phenomena which the earth's surface presents, whether effected by chemical, mechanical, or vital agencies.

GEOMETRY is that important science which explains and demonstrates the proportions, properties, and measurement of lines and surfaces. It literally means the measurement of land.

HYDRAULICS treat of the power and motion of fluids, and the construction of all kinds of machines connected therewith.

HYDROSTATICS teach us the specific gravities of fluids, and their comparative weights.

MAGNETISM is the science that investigates the phenomena of electric and galvanic action. It is by this wonderful property in nature that the mariner's compass and the magnetic needle are regulated.

OPTICS is the science of vision, which includes the laws of perspective, the doctrine of light and colour, and the various phenomena of visible objects.

PNEUMATICS is the science which elucidates the properties and effects of the atmospheric air, and treats of the mechanical laws of elastic or æriform fluids, such as their weight, density, rarefaction, or compressibility.

STATICS is that branch of mathematics which considers and computes the motions of bodies arising from gravity.

STATISTICS is a term applied to the collection of facts respecting the political, moral, or social condition of an empire, kingdom, or community, which are calculated to demonstrate the state of the arts, the amount of property, or the general condition of the people.

MYTHOLOGY.

HEATHEN DEITIES, HEROES, ETC., OF MYTHOLOGICAL ANTIQUITY.

Acanthus, a nymph beloved by Apollo

Achates, the trusty friend of Æneas, the Trojan hero

Achilles, a Grecian hero, son of Peleus, king of Thrace, who distinguished himself at the memorable siege of Troy

Acis, a Sicilian shepherd, killed

by Polyphemus, because he rivalled him in the affection of Galatea

Actæon, a celebrated hunter, who was changed by the goddess Diana into a stag, for having accidentally seen her bathing, and was devoured by his own hounds

Adonis, a youth said to be extremely beautiful, and beloved by Venus

Æacus, one of the judges of hell

Ægeria, a beautiful nymph worshipped by the Romans

Æolus, god of the winds

Æsculapius, god of physic

Ambrosia, the food of the gods

Apollo, god of music, poetry, and the sciences

Argus, a man said to have had a hundred eyes, changed by Juno into a peacock

Astræa, goddess of justice

Até, goddess of revenge

Atlas, the son of Jupiter, said to have supported the heavens on his shoulders; afterwards turned into a mountain

Aurora, goddess of the morning

Autumnus, god of fruits

Avernus, a lake on the borders of hell

Bacchus, god of wine

Bellōna, goddess of war, and sister of Mars

Boreas, god of the north-wind

Bri'areus, a giant, said to have had fifty heads, and one hundred hands

Caduceus, the rod which Mercury carried, and the emblem of peace

Castalides, a name given to the Muses

Castor and Pollux, two brothers who had immortality conferred upon them alternately by Jupiter; they make that constellation in the heavens called Gemini

Centaur, creatures half men and half horses, said to have inhabited Thessaly

Cerberus, a dog with three heads, that kept the gates of hell

Ceres, goddess of agriculture

Charon, the ferryman of hell

Circe, a famous enchantress

Cocytus, a river in hell, flowing from the river Styx

Comus, god of laughter and mirth

Concordia, goddess of peace

Cupid, son of Venus, and god of love

Cybelé, wife of the god Saturn, and mother of the earth

Cyclops, the workmen of Vulcan

Delos, the island where Apollo was born, and had a celebrated oracle

Diana, goddess of hunting, chastity, and marriage

Dryades, nymphs of the wood

Elysium, the paradise of the heathens

Erebus, a river in hell, famed for its blackness

Fama, or Fame, the goddess of report

Fates, three sisters entrusted with the lives of mortals; their names were Clotho, Lachesis, and A'tropos

Flora, the goddess of flowers

Fortune, the goddess of happiness and misery, said to be blind

Furies, three sisters armed with snakes and lighted torches, their names were Alecto, Megæra, and Tisip'hone

Ganymede, a beautiful boy, made cup-bearer to Jupiter

Genii, guardian angels; there were good and evil ones

Gorgons, three hideous women who had but one eye in the middle of their foreheads; their names were Euryale, Medusa, and Sthenys

Graces, three sisters, daughters of Jupiter, and attendants upon

- Venus and the Muses, their names were Aglaia, Thal'ia, and Euphrosyne*
- Harpies**, three monsters with the faces of women, bodies of vultures, and hands armed with claws; their names were Isis, Aëlo, and Ocy'pète: Celæno was their queen
- Harpocrates**, the god of silence
- Hebe**, goddess of youth
- He'cate**, Diana's name in hell
- He'licon**, a famous mountain in Boeotia, sacred to Apollo and the Muses
- Hercules**, the son of Jupiter, famed for his great strength and numerous exploits
- Hermes**, a name for Mercury
- Hespe'rides**, three sisters who kept golden apples in a garden guarded by a dragon; Hercules slew the dragon and carried off the apples
- Hesperus**, or Vesper, the poetical name for the evening star
- Historia**, goddess of history
- Hydra**, a serpent with seven heads, killed by Hercules
- Hyg'ia**, goddess of health
- Hymen**, god of marriage
- Ida**, a famous mountain near Troy
- Iris**, the messenger of Juno, changed by her into the rainbow
- Ixion**, a man who killed his own sister, and was fastened in hell to a wheel perpetually turning round
- Janus**, god of the year; he was called double-faced, and said to be endowed with the knowledge of the past and the future
- Juno**, wife to Jupiter, and queen of Heaven
- Jupiter**, the supreme deity of the heathen world
- Lamiae**, a name for the Gorgons
- Lares**, household gods among the Romans; they were also called Penâtes
- Lethe**, a river in hell, whose water had the power of causing forgetfulness
- Latôna**, a nymph loved by Jupiter; she was the mother of Diana and Apollo
- Lucifer**, the poetical name for the morning star
- Mars**, god of war
- Medæa**, a famous sorceress
- Mercury**, the god of eloquence, and messenger of the gods
- Midas**, a king of Phrygia, who had the power given him by Bacchus of turning whatever he touched into gold
- Minerva**, or Pallas, daughter of Jupiter, and goddess of wisdom
- Minos**, one of the judges of hell, famed for his justice; he was king of Crete
- Mnemosyne**, goddess of memory
- Momus**, god of raillery
- Morpheus**, god of dreams
- Mors**, goddess of death
- Muses**, the nine daughters of Jupiter, and goddesses of memory; they presided over the sciences, and were called Calliope, Clio, Erâto, Euterpe, Melpomene, Polyhymnia, Terpsichore, Thal'ia, and Urania. Calliope was the muse of eloquence and heroic poetry, Clio of history, Erâto of amorous poetry, Euterpe of music, Melpomene of tragedy, Polyhymnia of rhetoric, Terpsichore of dancing, Thal'ia of comedy and lyric poetry, and Urania of astronomy

- Nai'a-des, *nymphs of rivers and fountains*
 Nectar, *the beverage of the gods*
 Neptune, *god of the sea*
 Ne-réi-des, *sea-nymphs; there were fifty of them*
 Ni'o-be, *a woman said to have wept herself into a statue for the loss of her fourteen children*
 Nox, *the most ancient of all the deities*
 Olympus, *a famous mountain in Thessaly, the resort of the gods*
 Orpheus, *the son of Jupiter and Calliope; his musical powers were so great that he is said to have charmed rocks, trees, and stones, by the sound of his lyre*
 Pactólus, *a river said to have had golden sands*
 Pan, *the god of shepherds*
 Pandōra, *a woman made by Vulcan, endowed with gifts by all the gods and goddesses; she had a box given her containing all kinds of evils, with hope at the bottom*
 Pegasus, *a winged horse, belonging to Apollo and the Muses*
 Phaëton, *the son of Apollo; he asked the guidance of his father's chariot as a proof of his divine descent, but managed it so ill that he set the world on fire*
 Phlegethon, *a boiling river in hell*
 Pigmies, *a people only a span high, born in Libya*
 Pindus, *a mountain in Thessaly, sacred to the Muses*
 Polyphēmus, *the son of Neptune; a cruel monster, whom Ulysses destroyed*
 Pomo'na, *goddess of fruits and autumn*
 Pluto, *god of hell*
 Plutus, *god of riches*
 Promētheus, *a man who, assisted by Minerva, stole fire from heaven, with which he is said to have animated a figure of clay; Jupiter, as a punishment for his audacity, condemned him to be chained to Mount Caucasus, with a vulture perpetually gnawing his liver*
 Proserpine, *wife to Pluto, and queen of the infernal regions*
 Proteus, *a sea god, said to have the power of changing himself into any shape he pleased*
 Psy'chie, *goddess of pleasure*
 Pyramus and Thisbe, *two fond lovers, who killed themselves with the same sword, and turned the berries of the mulberry tree under which they died from white to brown*
 Python, *a serpent which Apollo killed, and, in memory of it, instituted the Pythian games*
 Radamanthus, *one of the judges of hell*
 Saturn, *god of time*
 Saturnalia, *feasts sacred to Saturn*
 Satyrs, *priests of Bacchus, half men, half gods*
 Sisyphus, *a man doomed to roll a large stone up a mountain in hell, which continually rolled back, as a punishment for his perfidy and numerous robberies*
 Somnus, *god of sleep*
 Stentor, *a Grecian, whose voice was as strong and loud as that of fifty men together*
 Styx, *a river in hell by which the gods swore, and their oaths were then always kept sacred*
 Sylvānus, *god of the woods*

Syrens, <i>sea monsters, who charmed people with the sweetness of their music and then devoured them</i>	Thetis, <i>goddess of the sea</i>
Tantalus, <i>the son of Jupiter, who serving up the limbs of his son Pelops in a dish to try the divinity of the gods, was plunged up to the chin in a lake in hell, and doomed to perpetual thirst, as a punishment for his barbarity</i>	Triton, <i>Neptune's son and his trumpeter</i>
Tartarus, <i>the abode of the wicked in hell</i>	Trophœnius, <i>the son of Apollo, who gave oracles in a gloomy cave</i>
Tempé, <i>a beautiful vale in Thesaly, the resort of the gods</i>	Venus, <i>goddess of beauty, love, and marriage</i>
	Vertumnus, <i>god of the spring</i>
	Vesta, <i>goddess of fire</i>
	Vulcan, <i>god of subterraneous fires, and husband of Venus, famed for his deformity</i>
	Zephyrus, <i>the poetical name for the west wind</i>

LATIN WORDS AND PHRASES.

Ab initio, <i>from the beginning</i>	Ars est maxima celâre artem, <i>the perfection of art is to conceal art</i>
Ab uno disce omnes, <i>from a single instance you may infer the whole</i>	Audi alteram partem, <i>hear the other side</i>
Ad captandum vulgus, <i>to catch the rabble</i>	Bonâ fide, <i>actually</i>
Addenda, <i>to be added</i>	Brutum fulmen, <i>a harmless thunderbolt</i>
Ad Græcas kalendas, <i>never</i>	Cede Deo, <i>submit to God</i>
Ad infinitum, <i>to infinity</i>	Contra bonos mores, <i>against good morals</i>
Ad libitum, <i>at pleasure</i>	Compos mentis, <i>in one's senses</i>
Ad referendum, <i>for further consideration</i>	Corpus delicti, <i>the body of the crime</i>
Ad valorem, <i>according to value</i>	Corrigenda, <i>to be corrected</i>
Affirmatim, <i>in the affirmative</i>	Cui bono? <i>to what good?</i>
Alias, <i>otherwise</i>	Cum multis aliis, <i>with many others</i>
Alibi, <i>elsewhere</i>	Cum privilegio, <i>with privilege</i>
Alma mater, <i>a benign mother</i>	Currente calamo, <i>with a running pen, written off-hand</i>
A mensâ et thoro, <i>from bed and board</i>	Data, <i>settled or determined points</i>
A posteriori, <i>from the effect to the cause</i>	De facto, <i>matter of fact</i>
A priori, <i>from the cause to the effect</i>	De jure, <i>of right</i>
Arbiter elegantiarum, <i>master of the ceremonies</i>	Dei gratiâ, <i>by the grace of God</i>
Arcanum, <i>secret</i>	Dâle, <i>erase; to blot out</i>
Arcana, <i>secrets</i>	Delenda, <i>to be erased</i>

De mortuis nil nisi bonum, <i>let nothing be said of the dead but what is favourable</i>	Labor omnia vincit, <i>labour conquers all things</i>
Deo favente, <i>by God's favour</i>	Lege, <i>read</i>
Deo juvante, <i>by God's assistance</i>	Locum tenens, <i>one who holds a place for another</i>
Deo volente, <i>God willing</i>	Mandamus, <i>a writ from the King's Bench</i>
Desideratum, <i>a thing desired</i>	Magna Charta, <i>the great charter of England</i>
Desipere in loco, <i>to play the fool at the right time</i>	Meum et tuum, <i>mine and thine</i>
Deus protector noster, <i>God is our protector</i>	Mutanda, <i>to be altered</i>
Divide et impera, <i>divide and govern</i>	Multum in parvo, <i>much in a little</i>
Dramatis personæ, <i>characters represented</i>	Nem. con. (nemine contradicente), <i>without a dissenting voice</i>
Ergo, <i>therefore</i>	Ne plus ultra, <i>the greatest extent</i>
Erratum, <i>an error</i>	Ne quid nimis, <i>too much of one thing is good for nothing</i>
Errata, <i>errors</i>	Nil desperandum, <i>never despair</i>
Est modus in rebus, <i>there is a medium in all things</i>	Nolens volens, <i>willing or unwilling</i>
Ex nihilo nihil fit, <i>nothing produces nothing</i>	Non obstante, <i>notwithstanding</i>
Ex officio, <i>by virtue of an office</i>	Noscitur ex sociis, <i>he is known by his companions</i>
Fac simile, <i>an exact copy</i>	Omnes, <i>all</i>
Felo de se, <i>a suicide</i>	Onus probandi, <i>the task of proving a thing</i>
Fiat justitia, ruat cælum, <i>let justice be done, though the heavens should fall</i>	O tempora, O mores, O what times! O what manners!
Finis, <i>the end</i>	Otium cum dignitate, <i>ease with dignity</i>
Gratis, <i>free of cost</i>	Pari passu, <i>with an equal step</i>
Habeas corpus, <i>an act of Parliament for removing from one prison to another</i>	Passim, <i>everywhere</i>
Haud passibus æquis, <i>with unequal steps</i>	Pendente lite, <i>while the suit is pending</i>
Id genus omne, <i>all persons of that description</i>	Per se, <i>by itself</i>
Imprimis, <i>in the first place</i>	Per cent., <i>by the hundred</i>
In commendam, <i>in trust or recommendation</i>	Per fas et nefas, <i>through right and wrong</i>
In formâ pauperis, <i>as a pauper</i>	Poeta nascitur, non fit, <i>a poet is born, not made</i>
Instar omnium, <i>one will suffice for all</i>	Primum mobile, <i>the main spring, the first impulse</i>
In statu quo, <i>in the same state</i>	Pro, <i>for</i>
In terrorem, <i>as a warning</i>	Pro aris et focis, <i>for religious and civil liberty.</i>
Ipse dixit, <i>himself said it</i>	
Jure divino, <i>by divine law</i>	

Probitas verus honos, <i>probity is true honour</i>	Tot homines, tot sententiæ, <i>so many men, so many opinions</i>
Pro magnâ chartâ, <i>for the great charter</i>	Tu ne cede malis, <i>yield not to misfortune</i>
Pro rege, lege, et grege, <i>for the king, the law, and the people</i>	Unâ voce, <i>with one voice; unanimously</i>
Quid violentius aure tyranno? <i>what more violent than the ear of a tyrant?</i>	Ver non semper viret, <i>spring does not always flourish</i>
Quod petis hic est, <i>what you seek is here</i>	Vincit veritas, <i>truth conquers</i>
Rectè et suaviter, <i>justly and mildly</i>	Virtus laudatur et alget, <i>virtue is praised and starves</i>
Rus in urbe, <i>the country in town</i>	Virtus mille scuta, <i>virtue is equal to a thousand shields</i>
Semper fidelis, <i>always faithful</i>	Virtus vincit invidiam, <i>virtue conquers envy</i>
Sola nobilitas virtus, <i>virtue alone is true nobility</i>	Virtute et fide, <i>by virtue and faith</i>
Spectemur agendo, <i>let us be tried by our actions</i>	Vivit post funera virtus, <i>virtue survives the grave</i>

FRENCH WORDS, PHRASES, AND MOTTOES,

IN COMMON USE.

A bon chat bon rat, <i>to a good cat a good rat</i> (the parties are well matched)	Bon jour, bon œuvre, <i>a good day, a good work</i> (the better day, the better deed)
Adieu la voiture, adieu la boutique, <i>farewell the carriage, and farewell the shop</i> (the affair is all over)	Bonne bouche, <i>a delicate morsel</i>
Aide-toi, et le ciel t'aidera, <i>help yourself, and heaven will aid you</i>	Canaille, <i>the rabble</i> (the dregs of the people)
A la bonne heure, <i>just at the right time</i>	C'est une autre chose, <i>it is quite a different thing</i>
A merveille, <i>to a wonder</i>	Chacun à son goût, <i>every one to his taste</i>
Apropos, <i>just appropriate</i>	Château, <i>a country house</i>
Au bon droit, <i>to the just right</i>	Chaque oiseau trouve son nid beau, <i>every bird thinks its own nest handsome</i>
Au fond, <i>to the bottom</i>	Chevaux de frize, <i>stakes sharpened at each end</i>
Au pis aller, <i>at the worst</i>	Chef-d'œuvre, <i>a master-piece</i>
Autrefois acquit, <i>formerly acquitted</i>	Comme il faut, <i>as it should be</i>
Beau monde, <i>the gay world</i>	Congé d'élire, <i>leave to elect</i>
Beaux esprits, <i>gay spirits</i>	Corps, <i>a body</i>
Bon avocat, mauvais voisin, <i>a good lawyer is a bad neighbour</i>	Courage sans peur, <i>courage without fear</i>
Bon gré mal gré, <i>with a good or ill grace</i>	Coup de main, <i>a sudden or bold enterprise</i>
	Coup d'œil, <i>a quick glance of the eye</i>

Coup de grace, *a stroke of mercy*
 Coûte qui coûte, *let it cost what it may*

D'accord, *agreed*

De gaieté de cœur, *from gaiety of heart*

Dénouement, *a result*

Dernier ressort, *the last resource*

Détour, *a circuitous march*

Dieu et mon droit, *God and my right*

Dieu défend le droit, *God defends the right*

Dieu avec nous, *God with us*

Double entendre, *a double meaning*

Droit des gens, *the law of nations*

En Dieu est ma fiance, *in God is my trust*

En Dieu est tout, *in God is everything*

Enfant gâté, *a spoiled child*

Enfant trouvé, *a foundling*

Enfants perdus, *lost children*

Enfilade, *a row*

En masse, *in a body*

En foule, *in a crowd*

En plein jour, *in open day*

Ennui, *weariness*

Entre nous, *between ourselves*

Esprit de corps, *the spirit of a body*

Femme couverte, *a covered or married woman*

Femme sole, *a spinster—a woman unmarried*

Fête champêtre, *a rural feast*

Gaieté de cœur, *gaiety of heart*

Gardez bien, *take care*

Goutte à goutte, *drop by drop*

Guerre à l'outrance, *war to the uttermost*

Hauteur, *haughtiness*

Haut goût, *high flavour*

Honi soit qui mal y pense, *evil be to him that evil thinks*

Je suis prêt, *I am ready*

Jeu d'esprit, *a play of wit*

Jeu de mots, *a play on words*

Le silence est la vertu de ceux qui ne sont pas sages, *silence is the virtue or the best quality of the foolish*

Le bon temps viendra, *the good time will come*

L'empire des lettres, *the republic of letters*

Le roi le veut, *the king wills it*

Le sçavoir faire, *the knowledge how to act*

Les murailles ont des oreilles, *walls have ears*

Maintien le droit, *maintain the right*

Maison de ville, *the town house*

Maître d'hotel, *master of the establishment*

Mal à-propos, *ill-timed*

Mauvaise honte, *false shame*

Mots d'usage, *words of usage*

Nom de guerre, *a war name*

Nonchalance, *indifference*

On dit, *it is said*

Papier maché, *macerated paper*

Peine forte et dure, *a harsh and severe pain*

Rôle d'équipage, *a list of the crew*

Ruse contre ruse, *trick against trick*

Ruse de guerre, *a trick of war*

Sang froid, *cold blood*

Sans changer, *without changing*

Sans Dieu rien, *nothing without God*

Sauve qui peut, *save himself who can*

Suivez raison, *follow reason*

Tant mieux, *so much the better*

Tant pis, *so much the worse*

Tel maître, tel valet, *like master like man*

Toujours prêt, *always ready*

Vedettes, *sentinels on horseback*

Verité sans peur, *truth without fear*

Vive la bagatelle, *success to trifling*

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE.

	B.C.		A.D.
The creation.....	4004	Jerusalem taken and utterly destroyed by Vespasian and Titus.....	70
The deluge, or Noah's flood.....	2352	Pompeii and Herculaneum overwhelmed by an eruption of Vesuvius; Pliny the elder dies.....	79
The Chinese monarchy founded, according to some historians.....	2907	Agricola builds his wall between the Forth and the Clyde.....	85
The calling of Abraham.....	1985	Adrian builds a wall between New-castle and Carlisle.....	121
Moses born.....	1571	Silk first brought from India.....	274
Cecrops founds the kingdom of Athens	1556	Wine first made in Britain.....	276
Cadmus carries Phœnician letters into Greece.....	1493	The Franks, a German nation, settle in Gaul, which from thence was called France.....	277
Tyre built.....	1252	Observation of Sunday enjoined under Constantine, the first Christian emperor of Rome.....	321
Carthage founded by the Tyrians.....	1223	Constantine removes the seat of empire from Rome to Byzantium, thence called Constantinople.....	328
Destruction of Troy.....	1184	Roman empire divided into eastern and western.....	364
Dedication of Solomon's temple at Jerusalem.....	1008	Europe overrun by the Goths under Alaric.....	401
The kingdom of Israel divided.....	979	France formed into a kingdom under Pharamond.....	420
Era of the Olympiads began.....	776	City of Venice founded.....	453
Era of the building of Rome.....	753	The Mahometan era of the Hegira, or flight of Mahomet from Mecca, begins.....	622
Tarquin the Proud, the last king of Rome, expelled.....	592	England invaded by the Danes.....	653
Xerxes' expedition against Greece ..	481	Glass first brought to England.....	663
Esra restores Jerusalem, 70 weeks of years, or 490 years before the death of our Saviour.....	438	The Britons subdued by the Saxons. Computations from the birth of Christ used in history.....	748
The history of the Old Testament closes about.....	430	Charlemagne founds the western empire.....	800
Alexander the Great was born	356	Juries instituted in England.....	979
Sun-dial first erected in Rome.....	293	Arithmetical cyphers brought into Europe by Saracens; letters of the alphabet had hitherto been used ..	901
Dionysius of Alexandria began his era, being the first who ascertained the solar year to consist of 365 days 5 hours 49 minutes.....	285	Paper made of cotton rags in use.....	1000
The first Punic war began.....	264	Danes finally driven out of Scotland.....	1040
Hannibal invades Italy over the Alps	210	The conquest of England by William, Duke of Normandy.....	1066
Paper invented in China.....	173	Tower of London built by him	1080
The first library formed in Rome....	168	First crusade for the recovery of the Holy Land.....	1096
Corinth and Carthage destroyed by the Romans.....	146	Henry II., of England, gains possession of Ireland.....	1172
History of the Apocrypha ends.....	135	A conjunction of all the planets at sunrise, 16th September.....	1186
Julius Caesar's first descent in Britain	55	Magna Charta signed by King John ..	1215
Cæsar defeats Pompey at Pharsalia..	48	Astronomy and geography revived by the Moors of Spain.....	1223
Cæsar murdered by Brutus and other conspirators.....	44	Commons of England first summoned to parliament.....	1264
The Saviour of the world born.....	A.D.		
The common Christian era, as settled by Dionysius, began on the 1st of January, Christ then being four years old.....	1		
Augustus died at Nola, August 19, and was succeeded by Tiberius. A census at Rome, pop. 4,037,000....	14		
Jesus Christ baptised by John.....	29		
He suffered at Jerusalem, in the 38th year of his age.....	33		
Claudius Cæsar's expedition to Britain	43		
London became a Roman station....	50		
Christianity said to be introduced into Britain.....	60		

A.D.	A.D.
Parliament regularly held from this year, being the 22nd of Edward I. 1293	Bank of England established 1693
Turkish empire founded by Ottoman 1298	Union of the kingdoms of England and Scotland 1706
Mariner's compass improved by Gioia of Amaldi 1302	New style introduced into Britain .. 1759
Gunpowder made by a monk at Cologne 1330	Society for encouragement of arts, manufactures, &c., established in London 1753
Gold first coined in England by Edward III. 1344	Cook returns from his first voyage round the world..... 1771
Edward III. had four pieces of cannon at Cressy..... 1345	United States of North America declare themselves independent 1776
Coals first brought to London 1357	Dr. Herschel discovers the planet called by his name.. 1781
Wickliffe, the English reformer, flourished 1369	Dr. Herschel discovers two of its satellites..... 1787
Bills of exchange first used in England 1381	Revolution in France began 1789
The papal power and authority abolished in England by act of parliament 1391	King of France deposed 1792
Canary Islands discovered by a Norman 1405	United parliament of Great Britain and Ireland met for the first time on the 22nd of January 1801
Painting in oil invented at Bruges by John Van Eyck 1410	Restoration of Louis XVIII. and peace between France and the allied powers, 1st of May 1814
Algebra introduced into Europe 1412	Peace proclaimed in London, June 20 1814
Printing invented by Lawrence of Haarlem, who died in..... 1440	Battle of Waterloo, June 18 1815
Constantinople taken by the Turks; Greek empire ended 1453	The Princess Charlotte died, November 8..... 1817
Glass manufactured in England..... 1457	King George III. died, aged 82, January 29..... 1820
Engraving and etching on copper, about 1460	George IV. crowned in Westminster Abbey, July 19 1821
Printing brought to England by Caxton 1471	George IV. visits Scotland 1822
The Cape of Good Hope discovered by Vasquez di Gama 1488	The first stone of the New London Bridge laid, June 15..... 1825
America discovered by Colon, or Columbus 1492	His Royal Highness Frederick, Duke of York, died, January 5..... 1827
Portuguese sail to India round the Cape of Good Hope..... 1497	Foundation stone of London University laid, April 30..... 1827
Shillings first coined in England 1505	Catholic emancipation 1829
Martin Luther began the reformation 1517	George IV. died, June 26..... 1830
First voyage round the world by Magellan's ships 1522	William IV. proclaimed, June 28.... 1830
Reformation introduced into England 1534	Revolution in France, July 29 1830
Reformation completed in Scotland by John Knox..... 1560	Reform bill received the royal sanction 1832
Pope Gregory reforms the calendar.. 1582	Cholera 1832
Tobacco first brought to England from Virginia 1583	Sir Walter Scott died, 21st of September..... 1832
Mary Queen of Scotland beheaded by Elizabeth 1587	First reformed parliament assembled 1833
Telescopes invented in Germany 1590	West Indian Slave Emancipation Bill passed 1833
Decimal arithmetic invented at Bruges 1602	Poor Laws Amendment Bill passed the House of Commons 1834
Union of the crowns of England and Scotland..... 1603	Both houses of parliament destroyed by fire 1834
Galileo of Florence discovers Jupiter's satellites 1610	Municipal Corporation Bill passed .. 1835
Circulation of the blood established by Harvey; this had been suggested in France in 1553 1619	Dreadful earthquake at Kalsarich (Russia) 1835
Barbadoes the first British settlement 1625	Victoria comes of age, May 24 1837
Restoration of Charles II. on the 29th of May 1660	William IV. died..... 1837
Tea first used in England 1666	Victoria proclaimed 1837
Newtonian philosophy published.... 1686	Victoria crowned in Westminster Abbey, June 28 1838
Revolution began on the 5th of November 1688	Total abolition of slavery in all British colonies, August 1 1838
Land tax enacted in England..... 1689	Insurrection in Canada..... 1838
Bayonets first used by the French .. 1693	Aden, in Arabia, taken by a British force, January 19 1839
	The Turks defeated by the Egyptians at Nezib, June 24 1839
	Fortress of Ghee taken by the British, June 23 1839

	A.D.		A.D.
War between Great Britain and China; squadron of 15 ships of the line sail for China	1840	Repeal of the Corn Law passed both Houses, and became law	1847
Queen Victoria marries Prince Albert, of Saxe Cobourg Gotha	1840	French revolution	1848
War in Syria; Jean d'Acre taken by the British	1840	Dethronement of the King of the French	1848
The remains of Napoleon Buonaparte brought from St. Helena, and placed in the Church of the Invalides at Paris	1840	French republic formed	1848
Union of Upper and Lower Canada ..	1841	Louis Napoleon Buonaparte elected President of France	1848
The <i>President</i> steam-ship sailed from New York for Liverpool, and was lost on the passage, with 136 persons on board	1841	Troubled state of the German empire	1849
Resignation of Whig ministry	1841	Francis Joseph, the new Emperor of Austria, grants a constitution	1849
New ministry formed; Sir Robert Peel premier	1841	Insurrection of the Sikhs; their entire defeat and subjugation	1849
Death of W. E. Channing, D.D., the celebrated American author	1842	Capture of Mooltan	1849
Convocation of ministers of the Church of Scotland held at Edinburgh	1842	Repeal of the Navigation laws	1849
The Thames Tunnel opened	1843	This year was remarkable for the erection of an edifice of colossal size, in Hyde Park, constructed of wood, iron, and glass only; designed by Sir Joseph Paxton. It was called the Crystal Palace	1851
Disruption of the Church of Scotland ..	1843	Louis Napoleon, President of France, dissolves the House of Assembly, and forms a new constitution	1851
Treaty with China ratified	1843	He is declared Emperor of the French by the suffrages of the people, under the title of Napoleon III.	1852
Dreadful earthquake among the West Indian islands; the town of Point a Pitre, in Guadaloupe, completely destroyed, and 500 persons killed.	1843	Russia marches her armies into the Turkish provinces of the Danube ..	1853
The Ameers of Scinde totally routed at Meance, near Hyderabad, by the British, under Major-General Sir Charles Napier	1843	Turkey declares war against Russia .	1853
Queen Victoria and Prince Albert visit the King of the French and the King of the Belgians	1843	Alliance entered into between England and France	1853
The Emperor of Russia visits London	1844	The Russians destroy the Turkish fleet at Sinope	1853
Death of Thomas Campbell, the poet, at Boulogne-sur-Mer	1844	The English and French fleets enter the Black Sea	1853
The King of the French visits Queen Victoria	1844	England and France declare war against Russia	1854
Annexation of Texas with the United States	1845	An English and French expedition capture and destroy Bomarsund, the capital of the Åland isles, in the Baltic	1854
The Sikh army destroyed by the British, under Sir Hugh Gough	1846	Grand Exhibition opened at Sydenham, by Her Majesty	1854
		The allied armies of England, France, and Turkey enter the Crimea, and gain the battle of Alma	1854

Useful Books.]

ROUTLEDGE'S NEW ILLUSTRATED READING BOOKS.

In cloth extra, price 1s. 6d. each, strongly bound.

BOYS' (THE) FIRST HELP TO READING. 102
pages letter-press. With 46 Illustrations.

GIRLS (THE) FIRST HELP TO READING. 192
pages letter-press. With 49 Illustrations.

In cloth extra, price 2s. each, strongly bound.

GIRLS' (THE) SECOND HELP TO READING. 320
pages letter-press. With 78 Illustrations.

BOYS' (THE) SECOND HELP TO READING. 320
pages letter-press. With 75 Illustrations.

The volumes are all neatly printed, strongly bound in cloth, and form, in fact, a concise and cheap

ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF JUVENILE AND YOUTHFUL READING; a sort of miscellany in which the youngest may find something of delight, the more advanced, something of zeal, instruction, and genuine materials for thought.

The Publishers respectfully call the attention of all Tutors, Schoolmasters, or other parties engaged in education, to the obvious superiority of these Reading Books to any hitherto produced—not even excepting the Government Irish Education Series.

Specimen Pages of the Works may be had on application.

Price 1s. cloth, or 1s. 6d. roan.

MASTER'S READY RECKONER. Eighth Edition
Revised and Improved, with additional Tables of Interests, Commission, Wages, Per Centage, and Profit, Time, Weights, and Measures. By JOHN HEATON.

"The present editor has most carefully inspected the whole work, and believes it to be perfect in every calculation; it may therefore be relied upon as a most correct and useful work."

Price 1s. in boards, or 1s. 6d. cloth.

A NEW LETTER WRITER, for the use of Ladies and Gentlemen; embodying letters on the simplest matters of life, and on various subjects, with applications for Situations, &c.

"In the present day, when education is so rapidly progressing, a superior work on the subject of 'Letter Writing' is obviously needed. The old works of the kind were obsolete in diction, exaggerated, and unnatural—frequently to a ludicrous excess—in their thoughts. And the topics upon which they professed to give specimens were not well chosen. A writer, in a recent number of Parker's 'National Miscellany,' has expressed a hope that every Englishman will soon be able to write his own name, and that 'putting one's mark' may be confined to the backs of sheep. The editor of this present little manual ventures to hope for a still more onward 'march of intellect,' when the art of writing a plain, straightforward, and grammatical letter, whether on business or friendship, shall be a matter of course."

Useful Works.]

EDITED BY THE REV. W. ROUTLEDGE, D.D.

In Fcap, 8vo, price 4s. cloth, strongly bound.

THE NEW ETON GREEK GRAMMAR. Translated with permission by the Rev. W. ROUTLEDGE, D.D. Including the NEW ACCIDENCE, and WORDSWORTH'S SYNTAX.

"This is believed to be the only English edition of the entire Greek Grammar, as now used at Eton, comprising the Accidence as lately reconstructed, and Bishop Wordsworth's admirable Syntax. At the same time, it is substantially identical with the Greek Grammars used at Harrow, Winchester, Rugby, and all other public or private schools in the kingdom."

In Fcap, 8vo, 2s. 6d. cloth, strongly bound.

THE ACCIDENCE (separately) OF THE NEW ETON GREEK GRAMMAR. By the Rev. W. ROUTLEDGE, D.D.

In Fcap. 8vo, 2s. cloth, strongly bound.

THE SYNTAX OF BISHOP WORDSWORTH. Literally translated by the Rev. W. ROUTLEDGE, D.D.

MYLIUS' BOOKS.

Fcap. 8vo, 2s. roan embossed.

MYLIUS' FIRST BOOK OF POETRY, for the use of Schools, intended as Reading Lessons for the younger classes. The Twelfth edition, revised, enlarged, and improved by the Rev. W. ROUTLEDGE, D.D. With Frontispiece.

Fcap. 8vo, roan embossed, price 2s. 6d., or cloth, sprinkled edges, 2s.

MYLIUS' POETICAL CLASS BOOK; or, Selections from the most Popular British Poets; for the use of Schools. The Eighth edition, revised, enlarged, and improved, by the Rev. W. ROUTLEDGE, D.D. With Frontispice.

Royal 24mo, cloth 1s. 6d.

MYLIUS' SCHOOL DICTIONARY of the English Language, constructed as a Series of Daily Lessons, by W. S. MYLIUS. With a Guide to the English Tongue, by E. BALDWIN, Esq.

Best Pocket Pronouncing French Dictionary.

Royal 32mo, 706 pages, 4s. roan embossed, sprinkled edges.

SMITH'S (LEON) FRENCH-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-FRENCH POCKET PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY. Entire new edition, much revised.

The SAME EDITION, in stiff sewed covers, 3s. 9d.

Dictionaries.]

DICTIONARIES.

THE MOST COMPLETE ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

In 2 vols. Royal 8vo, Price 2l. 2s. cloth lettered; or half-bound in
russia or calf, for 2l. 10s.

CRAIG'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Being a **TECHNOLOGICAL, ETYMOLOGICAL, AND PRONOUNCING** DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, embracing all the terms used in Art, Science, and Literature.

The rapid strides made of late years in the arts and manufactures, as well as in science, has occasioned the introduction into our language of a vast number of new words, some of them of foreign extraction, others the invention of new theorists or scientific discoverers. This extension of our language has, to a certain degree, made all the Standard Dictionaries extant imperfect. A new and entirely complete work was therefore considered a great desideratum, and it has lately been completed, after seven years of hard and laborious mental exertion, under the superintendence of JOHN CRAIG, Esq., F.G.S., and Geological Lecturer at the Glasgow University.

From numerous literary critiques, the undermentioned are selected as giving a fair and impartial character to this important publication.

"The work before us fills up a decided desideratum in the English language. He would indeed be most unreasonable who did not own the debt due to the author in giving us the singular information of the traveller, the deep learning of the divine, the curious play of the philologist, the succinct definitions of the mathematician, the technical terms of the manufacturer, the terminology of the naturalist, the newly-formed instruments of the musician, the gentle science of the herald, and the abstruse information of the physiologist."—*New Quarterly Review*.

"* To suit the convenience of all classes, the work is issued in 6d. fortnightly numbers. The Publishers will be happy to forward a number free by post, as a specimen of the work, on receipt of six postage stamps; being fully persuaded that Craig's Dictionary needs only to be seen, to be at once appreciated as the most complete and best English Dictionary published

NEW POCKET GERMAN DICTIONARY.

In one vol., price 3s. cloth, or 3s. 6d. bound.

WILLIAMS' NEW POCKET DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH AND GERMAN LANGUAGES. With the Pronunciation of the English part in German Characters. By FRANK WILLIAMS.

82mo, gilt edges, roan lettered, 9d.; in cloth, Sixpence; in roan, sprinkled edges, 8d.

JOHNSON'S DICTIONARY of the English Language, improved by the addition of many thousand words, the accentuation corrected according to the most approved mode of pronunciation.

This edition is very carefully printed, and strongly bound, and is recommended for general use.

*Dictionaries.]***THE BEST GERMAN DICTIONARY.**

In 1 thick vol. Price 15s., cloth, lettered;

Or in half-morocco, 19s., marble edges; or half-russia, 20s., marble edges.

HILPERT'S ENGLISH-GERMAN and GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Compiled from the large quarto volume, in one thick volume of nearly two thousand pages, and bound in cloth.

The German language is now so extensively studied, that a Standard Dictionary of the language was very much required. The present one is confidently recommended to supply this want. Founded upon the voluminous and expensive 4to of Dr. Hilpert's—it contains all that the German student can wish for. The advantages of this work over the other German Dictionaries will be found to be—

1st. Its excessive cheapness.

2nd. Its great completeness in the scientific department, and its easy etymological arrangement.

3rd. The care with which provincialisms, ironical or sarcastic words, and vulgarisms, are distinguished from the colloquial terms in ordinary use.

4th. The English portion has been produced under the direction of a Society of English Scholars in Carlsruhe, and hence great accuracy ensured.

And 5th. German characters are used throughout the work.

WALKER'S DICTIONARY, IMPROVED BY DR. NUTTALL.

In One Volume, price 2s., cloth lettered,

WALKER'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY. In which the Accentuation, Orthography, and Pronunciation, of the English Language are distinctly shown according to the best authorities. A new Edition, critically revised, enlarged, and amended; to which is prefixed, an Introduction to the English Grammar, by DR. NUTTALL.

The want of a revised edition of Walker's Dictionary has long been felt. Upwards of 2,000 words, which modern literature, science, or fashion, has brought into existence, have been incorporated, such as, for instance, Electrottype, Lithography, Mesmerism, Photography, Phrenology, Papier-mâché, Stereotype, &c., whilst others are of so common a description as to excite our surprise at their omission, as for instance, Exhume, Descriptive, Incipient, Lava, Playful, Statistics; also many geological terms, now in general conversational use, as Felspar, Gneiss, Granite, Quartz, Schist, Shale, Pyrite, Tertiary, &c. No expense or pains have been spared in producing this edition, in the hope that many persons engaged in education may be induced to adopt it as a School Dictionary.

Thick 12mo, 880 pages, 6s. in paper wrapper.

JAMES AND MOLES' PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY of the English and French and French and English Languages, with the Accent and Literal Pronunciation of each Word, Proper Names, and the Regular and Irregular Verbs. Good type, and well printed.

Ditto ditto cloth, strongly bound, 7s.

Ditto ditto roan embossed, sprinkled edges, 7s. 6d.

64mo, roan embossed, Price 6d.

THE MINIATURE READY RECKONER, from a Farthing to Twenty Shillings—with various Tables



